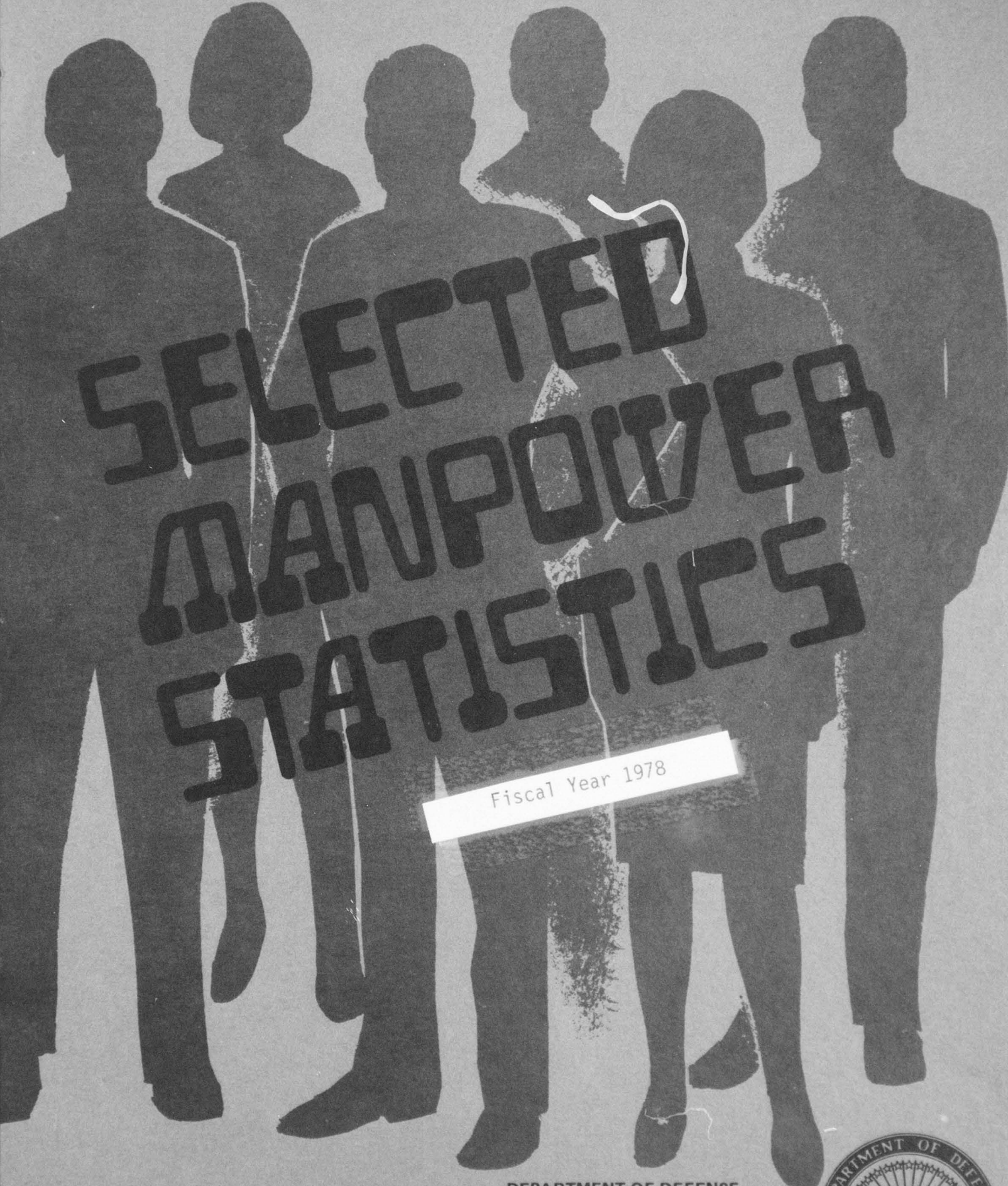


THIS REPORT IS UNCLASSIFIED AND
ITS DISTRIBUTION IS UNLIMITED



SELECTED MANPOWER STATISTICS

Fiscal Year 1978

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES
DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATIONS AND REPORTS
MARCH 1979



SELECTED MANPOWER STATISTICS

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES
DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATIONS AND REPORTS**

D I S T R I B U T I O N

Distribution of this publication is made to selected executive departments and agencies of the U.S. Government, but primarily to staff offices within the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Military Departments and the Defense Agencies.

Requests for additional copies and changes in distribution should be addressed to the Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, Washington Headquarters Services, Room 4B930, The Pentagon, Washington, D.C. 20301.

I N T R O D U C T I O N

Selected Manpower Statistics (SMS) is an annual publication that provides basic manpower data on active duty military, civilian, reserve components and retired military personnel of the Department of Defense.

Although the focus of this publication is on summary data for the Department of Defense as a whole, in most instances the tables reflect associated component data for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Air Force.

With a few exceptions, as noted on applicable tables, this issue of the SMS contains figures either for, or through Fiscal Year 1978.

It should be noted that additional and/or more recent data of the type depicted by a number of tables in the SMS is available throughout the fiscal year on a quarterly or monthly basis. The table number should be referenced in requesting such data.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>SECTION I</u>	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL	6
Figure P10	Manpower Overview	7
Table P10	Military/Civilian Personnel	9
Table P11	Department of Defense Manpower Comparisons	11
Table P12.2S	Active Duty Military Personnel and Direct Hire Civilian Employees by Organizational Component	14
Table P13	Military and Civilian Personnel by Washington D.C. Metro and Other Areas in the States of Maryland and Virginia	15
Table P13.11	Military and Civilian Personnel in Washington D.C. Metro and Other Areas in the States of Maryland and Virginia	16
Table P13.2	Department of Defense Personnel in the Pentagon Building	17
Table P15	Defense Personnel and Total Popula- tion in the United States by State	19
<u>SECTION II</u>	ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL	24
Figure P22.9	Active Duty Military Personnel Strength Levels	25
Table P22S	Active Duty Military Personnel: 1789 to 1939	27

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Table P22.2	Active Duty Military Personnel by Selected Periods: 1918 through 1978	33
Table P22.1	Total Active Duty Military Personnel by Service: Fiscal Year 1978	35
Table P22.9	Average Military Strength-Man Years	36
Table P23.3	Total Active Duty Military Personnel by Type: Fiscal Year 1978	38
Table P23.2	Active Duty Officer Personnel and Percent of Total Military Personnel	39
Table P23.21S	Active Duty Enlisted Personnel: 1945 through 1978	41
Table P23.22S	Active Duty Officer Candidates Enrolled: 1946 through 1978	43
Table P26.0	Military Personnel on Active Duty by Rank/Grade in Which Serving	45
Table P26.01S	Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving: September 30, 1973 through September 30, 1978	46
Table P26.3	Grade Titles of Enlisted Personnel	47
Table P23.9	Active Duty Military Personnel by Geographic Area	49
Table P309A	Department of Defense Military Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country	51
Table P25.1	Age Distribution of Male Military Personnel End Strength and Percent Figures	55
Table P25.4	Estimated Educational Level of Military Personnel on Active Duty	60

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Table P25.5	Estimated Educational Level of Active Duty Military Personnel-Selected Dates: 1963 to 1977 (Percent)	61
Table P25.3	Active Duty Military Personnel and Their Dependents	63
Table P25.61- P25.65	Female Military Personnel on Active Duty, Officers and Enlisted	65
Table P26.02	Female Military Personnel on Active Duty by Grade in Which Serving	71
Table P27.1	Summary of Enlisted Personnel Pro- curement: Fiscal Year 1978	73
Table P27.3	Summary of Enlisted Personnel Procurement	75
Table P29.20	Reenlistment Rates by Service - All Regulars: 1972 to Date	77
Table P29.21	Reenlistment Rates by Service - First Term Regulars: 1972 to Date	78
Table P29.22	Reenlistment Rates by Service - Career Regulars: 1972 to Date	79
Table P28.01S	U.S. Military Personnel in South Vietnam: 1960 through 1973	81
Table P28.1	U.S. Casualties in Southeast Asia Currently in the Missing and/or Captured Category by Military Service	82
Table P28.2	Principal Wars in Which the United States Participated-U.S. Military Personnel Serving and Casualties	83
<u>SECTION III</u>	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL	86
Figure P30.3	Direct Hire Civilian Personnel	87

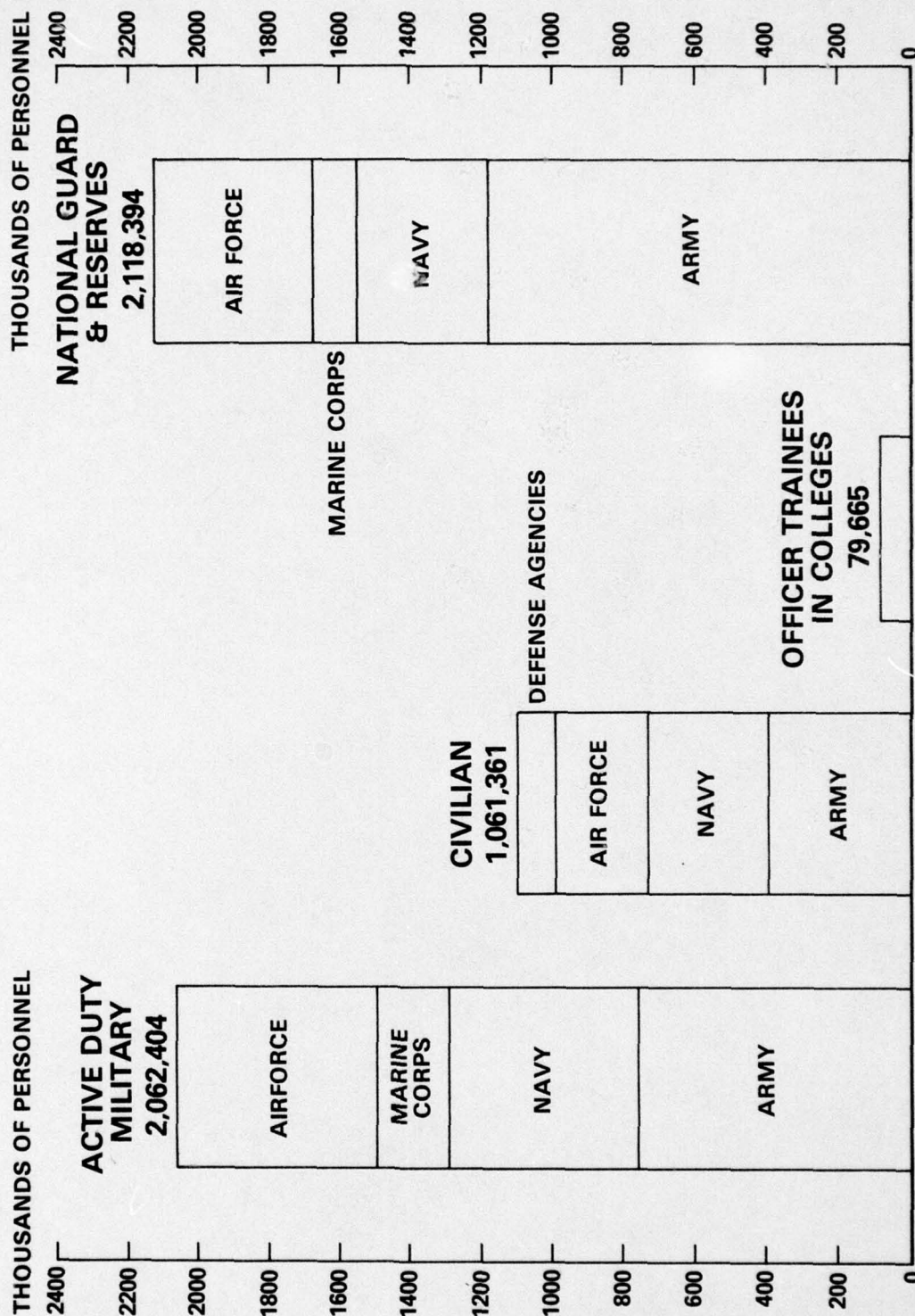
<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Table P30.2	Civilian Personnel by Military Departments and Defense Agencies	89
Table P30.11	Summary of Civilian Employment	90
Table P30.3	Direct Hire Civilian Personnel	92
Table P31.1	Direct Hire Civilian Employees by Salaried and Wage Board Status	95
Table P30.4	Executive Branch/Department of Defense Civilian Employment Comparison	97
Table P33.1	Accessions and Separations of Direct Hire Civilian Employees	99
Table P34.2	Full-time Civilian Employees in General Schedule Positions - World-wide Includes Military and Civil Functions	101
Table P309B	Department of Defense Civilian Personnel Strengths by Regional Area and by Country	103
<u>SECTION IV</u>	RESERVE STRENGTH	113
Figure R11.0	Reserve Components Strength Summary	114
Table R11.0	Summary of Reserve Component Strength	116
Table R14.0	Reserve Component Personnel by Reserve Category	118
Table R12.0	Reserve Strength - Officer and Enlisted	122
Table R21.0	Reserve Component Personnel on Active Duty by Component	125
Table R22.0	Reserve Strength on Active Duty	126

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Table R23.0	Reserve Component Personnel Not on Active Duty by Component and Category	128
Table R24.0	Reserve Strength Not on Active Duty	129
Table R13.0	Ready Reserve Strength Compared to Statutory Limitation	131
Table R26.5	Selected Reserve Drill Pay Strength	133
Table R18.0	Reserve Component Personnel in "Paid Status": June 30, 1960 to September 30, 1978	134
Table P55.01	Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps Enrollment at Beginning and End of Academic Year	136
Table P55.02	Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and National Defense Cadet Corps Enrollment at Beginning and End of Academic Year	137
Table P55.1	Reserve Officer Training Corps Enrollment at Beginning and at End of School Year	138
Table P55.2	Enrollment in Reserve Officers' Training Corps for Each Military Service - Senior R.O.T.C.	141
Table P55.21	Enrollment in Reserve Officers' Training Corps for Each Military Service - Junior R.O.T.C and National Defense Cadet Corps	142
<u>SECTION V</u>	OTHER	143
Table P309C	Dependent Strengths by Regional Area and by Country	145
Table P22.8	Retired Military Annuitants - Actual Year-End Number	155
Table P22.81	Retired Military Annuitants - Actual Average Number	156

SECTION I

TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PERSONNEL

FIGURE P10
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MANPOWER OVERVIEW
30 SEPTEMBER 1978



SOURCE OF DATA: TABLE P10

PERSONNEL SUMMARY

Department of Defense "strength" is generally considered to be the sum of active duty military personnel and civilian personnel - approximately 3,042,700 persons at the end of September 1978, excluding Indirect Hire personnel (Table P10).

Also shown on Table P10 are statistics relating to reservists and National Guardsmen who are on active duty and students enrolled in officer training in colleges.

Not reflected are approximately 1,244,000 retired military personnel and 2,868,000 dependents of active duty military personnel. Also, Table P10 does not depict the thousands of civilian employees of private industry engaged in defense work.

The total civilian strength includes Department of the Army Corps of Engineers Civil Functions personnel which consisted of approximately 34,000 civilian employees on September 30, 1978.

TABLE P10
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MILITARY/CIVILIAN PERSONNEL
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

TYPE OF PERSONNEL	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES
TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY	2,062,404	771,624	530,253	190,815	569,712	N/A
OFFICER	274,275	97,785	62,639	18,388	95,463	
ENLISTED	1,775,021	669,515	463,217	172,427	469,862	
ACADEMY CADETS	13,108	4,324	4,397	-	4,387	
TOTAL NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVES IN PAID STATUS	2,118,394 (787,767)	1,177,956 (526,749)	337,395 (82,765)	97,531 (32,695)	505,512 (145,558)	N/A
NATIONAL GUARD IN PAID STATUS	441,516 (432,670)	349,615 (340,996)	-	-	91,901 (91,674)	
RESERVES IN PAID STATUS	1,676,878 (355,097)	828,341 (185,753)	337,395 (82,765)	97,531 (32,695)	413,611 (53,884)	
OFFICER TRAINING IN COLLEGES <u>A/</u>	79,665 <u>B/</u>	57,910	7,095	-	14,660	N/A
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL <u>C/</u>	1,061,361	408,494	320,256 <u>D/</u>		254,249	78,362
DIRECT HIRE	980,313	353,203	309,880		240,182	77,048
INDIRECT HIRE	81,048	55,291	10,376		14,067	1,314

A/ AS OF MAY 1978.

B/ EXCLUDES 155,849 IN JUNIOR DIVISION, MILITARY SCHOOLS AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADETS CORPS.

C/ INCLUDES CIVIL FUNCTIONS EMPLOYMENT OF 34,563 ARMY AND AIR FORCE, ALSO INCLUDES DISADVANTAGED YOUTH EMPLOYEES.

D/ INCLUDES MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.

TOTAL MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Table P11 shows trends in Department of Defense active duty military personnel and civilian employment levels over the past 40 years.

Inasmuch as data on indirect hire civilian employment prior to 1953 is not available for purposes of comparability, this section includes figures for direct hire civilian personnel only. Table P30.2 in Section III contains statistics relevant to indirect hire civilian personnel.

Civilian personnel totals also include employees of the Army Corps of Engineers who are performing civil functions. During the first nine months of calendar year 1978, approximately 34,000 civilian employees were listed in this category.

TABLE P11

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MANPOWER COMPARISON

JUNE 30, 1938 TO PRESENT

DATE	ARMY			AIR FORCE			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				a/ OSD/ JCS/ ODA
	b/ Mili- tary	c/ Civil- ian	Total	b/ Mili- tary	c/ Civil- ian	Total	Navy Mili- tary	Marine Corps Mili- tary	c/ Civil- ian	Total	
30 Jun 38	185,488	94,189	279,677				119,083	18,356	69,268	206,712	-
30 Jun 39	189,839	110,204	300,043				125,202	19,432	85,793	230,427	-
30 Jun 40	269,023	137,354	406,377				160,997	28,345	118,671	308,013	-
30 Jun 41	1,462,315	329,019	1,791,334				284,427	54,359	227,054	565,840	-
30 Jun 42	3,075,608	852,148	3,927,756	Air Force Data prior to 30 Jun 1948 are included with Army data.			640,570	142,613	432,196	1,215,379	-
30 Jun 43	6,994,472	1,545,457	8,539,929				1,741,750	308,523	647,763	2,698,036	-
30 Jun 44	7,994,750	1,503,214	9,497,964				2,981,365	475,604	736,003	4,192,972	-
30 Jun 45	8,267,958	1,881,495	10,149,453				3,380,817	474,680	746,515	4,602,012	-
30 Jun 46	1,891,011	927,303	2,818,314				983,398	155,679	488,922	1,627,999	-
30 Jun 47	991,285	503,213	1,494,498				498,661	93,053	355,929	947,643	-
30 Jun 48	554,030	370,684	924,714	387,730	152,391	540,121	419,162	84,988	346,925	851,075	962
30 Jun 49	660,473	368,935	1,029,408	419,347	166,054	585,401	449,575	85,965	343,356	878,896	1,530
30 Jun 50	593,167	303,599	896,766	411,277	154,453	565,730	381,538	74,279	293,347	749,164	1,750
30 Jun 51	1,531,774	521,018	2,052,792	788,381	260,728	1,049,109	736,680	192,620	451,586	1,380,886	2,166
30 Jun 52	1,596,419	543,853	2,140,272	983,261	309,663	1,292,924	824,265	231,967	481,326	1,537,558	2,253
30 Jun 53	1,533,815	570,295	2,104,110	977,593	310,913	1,288,506	794,440	249,219	448,874	1,492,533	1,986
30 Jun 54	1,404,598	495,273	1,899,871	947,918	298,592	1,246,510	725,720	223,868	413,134	1,362,722	1,893
30 Jun 55	1,109,296	461,986	1,571,282	959,946	312,076	1,272,022	660,695	205,170	410,564	1,276,429	1,954
30 Jun 56	1,025,778	434,691	1,460,469	909,958	348,230	1,258,188	669,925	200,780	394,669	1,265,374	1,899
30 Jun 57	997,994	429,217	1,427,211	919,835	340,326	1,260,161	677,108	200,861	389,717	1,267,686	1,655
30 Jun 58	898,925	415,914	1,314,839	871,156	315,806	1,186,962	641,005	189,495	363,729	1,194,229	1,646
30 Jun 59	861,964	405,848	1,267,812	840,435	313,466	1,153,901	626,340	175,571	357,108	1,159,019	1,756
30 Jun 60	873,078	390,046	1,263,124	814,752	307,449	1,122,201	617,984	170,621	347,760	1,136,365	1,865
30 Jun 61	858,622	390,761	1,249,383	821,151	303,376	1,124,527	627,089	176,909	346,310	1,150,308	1,960
30 Jun 62	1,066,404	393,849	1,460,253	884,025	306,181	1,190,206	666,428	190,962	348,056	1,205,446	21,457
30 Jun 63	975,916	375,690	1,351,606	869,431	296,982	1,166,413	664,647	189,683	343,970	1,198,300	33,123
30 Jun 64	973,238	369,558	1,342,796	856,798	289,724	1,146,522	667,596	189,777	332,678	1,190,051	37,796
30 Jun 65	969,066	366,726	1,335,792	824,662	291,500	1,116,162	671,448	190,213	333,271	1,194,932	42,278
30 Jun 66	1,199,784	405,544	1,605,328	887,353	306,915	1,194,268	745,205	261,716	356,744	1,363,665	68,927
30 Jun 67	1,442,498	484,818	1,927,316	897,494	328,711	1,226,205	751,619	285,269	409,942	1,446,830	79,134
											4,679,485

TABLE P11

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MANPOWER COMPARISON

JUNE 30, 1938 TO PRESENT

DATE	ARMY			AIR FORCE			NAVY AND MARINE CORPS				Total DoD
	b/ Mili- tary	c/ Civili- an	Total	b/ Mili- tary	c/ Civili- an	Total	Navy Mili- tary	Marine Corps Mili- tary	c/ Civili- an	a/ OSD/ JCS/ ODA	
30 Jun 68	1,570,343	486,859	2,057,202	904,850	322,661	1,227,511	765,457	307,252	430,205	1,502,914	4,864,879
30 Jun 69	1,512,169	500,877	2,013,046	862,353	332,865	1,195,218	775,869	309,771	433,870	1,519,510	4,801,749
30 Jun 70	1,322,548	443,369	1,765,917	791,349	306,323	1,097,672	692,660	259,777	376,340	1,328,737	4,260,078
30 Jun 71	1,123,810	421,047	1,544,857	755,300	293,141	1,048,441	623,248	212,569	350,198	1,185,815	3,841,964
30 Jun 72	810,960	400,502	1,211,462	725,838	279,897	1,005,735	588,043	198,238	341,543	1,127,824	3,405,736
30 Jun 73	800,973	366,163	1,167,136	691,182	270,488	961,670	564,534	196,098	321,765	1,082,397	3,283,752
30 Jun 74	783,330	382,388	1,165,718	643,970	280,812	924,782	545,903	188,802	329,378	1,064,083	3,232,079
30 Jun 75	784,333	378,937	1,163,270	612,751	268,466	881,217	535,085	195,951	319,719	1,050,755	3,169,949
30 Jun 76	779,417	368,219	1,147,636	585,416	252,687	838,103	524,678	192,399	315,885	1,032,962	3,092,171
30 Sep 76	782,668	360,216	1,142,884	583,281	248,225	831,506	527,781	189,851	311,314	1,028,946	3,081,054
30 Sep 77	782,246	350,696	1,132,942	570,695	243,810	814,505	529,895	191,707	310,119	1,031,721	3,056,437
31 Oct	780,008	352,115	1,132,123	571,339	243,856	815,195	528,412	192,675	309,423	1,030,510	3,055,224
30 Nov	778,246	352,368	1,130,614	571,424	244,933	816,357	527,138	191,913	310,436	1,029,487	3,053,955
31 Dec	771,237	351,244	1,122,481	571,736	243,929	815,665	526,676	190,751	310,550	1,027,977	3,043,541
28 Feb	773,725	350,130	1,123,855	572,611	243,643	816,254	527,203	191,564	311,108	1,029,875	3,047,301
31 Mar	772,071	349,539	1,121,610	573,327	243,723	817,050	525,691	191,420	311,635	1,028,746	3,044,644
30 Apr	769,627	350,076	1,119,703	573,862	242,796	816,658	524,573	190,398	311,395	1,026,366	3,040,052
31 May	766,710	350,781	1,117,491	573,770	241,672	815,442	523,472	189,673	312,315	1,025,460	3,035,539
30 Jun	763,176	354,288	1,117,464	573,003	242,399	815,402	520,863	188,659	313,821	1,023,343	3,033,849
30 Jun	765,535	365,193	1,130,728	574,741	245,529	820,270	527,316	189,328	317,048	1,033,692	3,056,616
31 Jul	769,214	366,944	1,136,158	574,838	245,752	820,590	527,148	190,379	317,916	1,035,443	3,063,676
31 Aug	770,553	358,930	1,129,483	571,269	242,126	813,395	529,974	190,273	316,108	1,036,355	3,056,341
30 Sep	771,624	353,203	1,124,827	569,712	240,182	809,894	530,253	190,815	309,880	1,030,948	3,042,717

a/ Civilian personnel. Military personnel assigned to OSD, OJCS and Other Defense Activities are reported by their respective Services.

b/ Represents "Command Strength" prior to 31 March 1956.

c/ "Total paid employees" as reported officially to the Civil Service Commission; excludes overseas support personnel (indirect hire).

d/ On 31 January 1953, Army and Air Force changed the reporting of certain foreign nationals as directed by the Civil Service Commission.

e/ Includes Army personnel in training for SCARWAF duty.

f/ From March 1970 through December 1973, Youth Program data was excluded.

g/ From January 1974 to present, Youth Program data has been included.

h/ Reflects a mass transfer of DoD Dependents School Employees from the Services to the Office of Dependents' Schools.

DEFENSE ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENTS

Tables P12.2S through P13.11 provide a breakdown of Department of Defense manpower by the major organizational components, and by geographic area in the states of Maryland and Virginia and in the District of Columbia.

In the Department of Defense Reorganization Act of 1958, the Secretary of Defense was authorized, whenever he determined it to be advantageous to the Government to provide for the carrying out of any supply or service activity common to more than one military department by a single agency or such other organizational entities as he deemed appropriate. This authority was applied to the broad fields of atomic energy, communications, logistics, etc., through the establishment of separate agencies within the Department of Defense but outside of the three military departments. Many of the personnel working in these fields, previously assigned to the military departments, were transferred to these new agencies.

Included within the Department of the Army civilian totals are approximately 34,000 Civil Functions employees on September 30, 1978. Excluded are Indirect Hire personnel.

TABLE P12.2S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND DIRECT HIRE
CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES BY ORGANIZATIONAL COMPONENT

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COMPONENT	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	2,062,404	980,313
ARMY	771,624	353,203
NAVY (INCLUDING MARINE CORPS)	721,068	309,880
AIR FORCE	569,712	240,182
OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES	(6,859)	(77,048)
DEFENSE AUDIT SERVICE	-	362
DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY	(1,373)	1,606
DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	-	3,504
DEFENSE CIVIL PREPAREDNESS AGENCY	(1)	613
DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	(1,681)	2,511
DEFENSE INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE	(297)	1,451
DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	(968)	47,596
DEFENSE MAPPING AGENCY	(430)	7,796
DEFENSE NUCLEAR AGENCY	(499)	618
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OFFICE OF DEPENDENT SCHOOLS	-	8,474
OSD & RELATED ACTIVITIES	(1,562)	2,198
UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES	(48)	319

NOTE: MILITARY PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO OSD/JCS AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES ARE
INCLUDED IN THE STRENGTHS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE SERVICES.

TABLE P13
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. METROPOLITAN AREA *1

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	ARMY	NAVY & MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DEFENSE ACTIV.	TOTAL DEPT. OF DEFENSE
TOTAL MILITARY & CIVILIAN	46,520	56,162	19,763	12,615	135,060
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	12,849	14,703	4,017	524	32,099
MARYLAND COUNTIES	2,144	11,812	8,610	3,632	26,198
VIRGINIA CITIES & COUNTIES	31,527	29,641	7,136	8,459	76,763
MILITARY - TOTAL	21,564	21,880	13,521	*3	56,965
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	5,662	6,473	2,936	*3	15,071
MARYLAND COUNTIES	280	3,430	5,766	*3	9,476
VIRGINIA CITIES & COUNTIES	15,622	11,977	4,819	*3	32,418
CIVILIAN - TOTAL *2	24,956	34,282	6,242	12,615	78,095
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	7,187	8,236	1,081	524	17,028
MARYLAND COUNTIES	1,864	8,382	2,844	3,632	16,722
VIRGINIA CITIES & COUNTIES	15,905	17,664	2,317	8,459	44,345

*1 AREA CONSISTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; MONTGOMERY, PRINCE GEORGES AND CHARLES COUNTIES IN MARYLAND; ALEXANDRIA, FAIRFAX, FALLS CHURCH, MANASSAS AND MANASSAS PARK CITIES, AND ARLINGTON, FAIRFAX, LOUDOUN AND PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTIES IN VIRGINIA.

*2 OMB CEILING EMPLOYMENT AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. EXCLUDES NSA AND YOUTH PROGRAMS.

*3 INCLUDED WITH RESPECTIVE SERVICES.

TABLE P13.11
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY WASHINGTON, D.C METRO AREA *1
AND OTHER AREAS IN THE STATES OF
MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	ARMY	NAVY & MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	OTHER DEFENSE ACTIV.	TOTAL DEPT. OF DEFENSE

STATE OF MARYLAND					

TOTAL - MILITARY & CIVILIAN:	28,245	27,464	11,272	4,421	71,402
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	2,144	11,812	8,610	3,632	26,198
OTHER MARYLAND AREA	26,101	15,652	2,662	789	45,204
MILITARY - TOTAL	12,172	13,140	7,863	*3	33,175
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	280	3,430	5,766	*3	9,476
OTHER MARYLAND AREA	11,892	9,710	2,097	*3	23,699
CIVILIAN - TOTAL *2	16,073	14,324	3,409	4,421	38,227
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	1,864	8,382	2,844	3,632	16,722
OTHER MARYLAND AREA	14,209	5,942	565	789	21,505
STATE OF VIRGINIA					

TOTAL - MILITARY & CIVILIAN:	60,093	91,307	18,143	11,440	180,983
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	31,527	29,641	7,136	8,459	76,763
OTHER VIRGINIA AREA	28,566	61,666	11,007	2,981	104,220
MILITARY - TOTAL	32,487	37,862	13,938	*3	84,287
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	15,622	11,977	4,819	*3	32,418
OTHER VIRGINIA AREA	16,865	25,885	9,119	*3	51,869
CIVILIAN - TOTAL *2	27,606	53,445	4,205	11,440	96,696
WASHINGTON METRO AREA	15,905	17,664	2,317	8,459	44,345
OTHER VIRGINIA AREA	11,701	35,781	1,888	2,981	52,351

*1 AREA CONSISTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; MONTGOMERY, PRINCE GEORGES AND CHARLES COUNTIES IN MARYLAND; ALEXANDRIA, FAIRFAX, FALLS CHURCH, MANASSAS AND MANASSAS PARK CITIES, AND ARLINGTON, FAIRFAX, LOUDOUN AND PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTIES IN VIRGINIA.

*2 OMB CEILING EMPLOYMENT AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION. EXCLUDES NSA AND YOUTH PROGRAMS.

*3 INCLUDED WITH RESPECTIVE SERVICES.

TABLE P13.2
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PERSONNEL IN THE PENTAGON BUILDING

DATE	TOTAL	MILITARY	CIVILIAN
30 APR 1945 <u>1/</u>	29,178	10,809	18,369
30 JUN 1951	28,706	9,871	18,835
31 DEC 1951	28,827	10,413	18,414
31 MAR 1952 <u>2/</u>	28,786	10,516	18,270
30 APR 1953	29,263	11,324	17,939
30 NOV 1954	27,199	9,895	17,304
30 JUN 1955	28,049	10,021	18,028
31 JAN 1956	27,317	9,795	17,522
31 DEC 1957	26,691	10,055	16,636
31 DEC 1958	25,608	9,950	15,658
31 DEC 1959	25,251	9,913	15,338
31 DEC 1960	24,538	9,414	15,124
31 DEC 1961	25,329	10,912	14,417
31 DEC 1962	24,863	10,651	14,212
31 DEC 1963	24,757	11,106	13,651
31 DEC 1964	24,518	11,548	12,970
31 DEC 1965	26,057	11,884	14,173
31 DEC 1966	27,172	12,353	14,819
31 DEC 1967	29,737	13,313	16,424
31 DEC 1968	28,945	13,501	15,444
31 DEC 1969	27,482	13,498	13,984
31 DEC 1970	24,726	11,783	12,943
31 DEC 1971	25,939	12,150	13,789
31 DEC 1972	25,338	12,178	13,160
31 DEC 1973	24,103	11,718	12,385
31 DEC 1974	22,632	10,667	11,965
31 DEC 1975	22,879	10,904	11,975
31 DEC 1976	22,547	10,438	12,109
30 SEP 1977	23,574	11,361	12,213
31 MAR 1978	21,538	10,191	11,347

NOTE: THERE ARE NORMALLY ABOUT 2,000 ADDITIONAL PERSONS WORKING IN THE PENTAGON. THESE ARE EMPLOYEES OF OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES, PRESS ASSOCIATIONS, CONCESSIONAIRES, AND REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN NATIONS. FIGURES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE AUTHORIZED STRENGTHS, NOT ACTUALS.

1/ APPROXIMATE WORLD WAR II PEAK FOR TOTAL WORLD-WIDE MILITARY STRENGTH.

2/ NEAR KOREAN PEAK FOR TOTAL WORLD-WIDE MILITARY STRENGTH.

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

Table P15 depicts the distribution of military and civilian personnel among the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Additionally, estimated total population census figures are provided for each state for further comparisons and correlations.

TABLE P15
DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

PAGE 1 OF 5

	POPULATION CENSUS (PROVISIONAL) *1										OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES				TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PCT.		PCT.		PCT.		PCT.		PCT.		PCT.		PCT.		PCT.		PCT.	
	NUMBER	U.S.	NUMBER	USA	NUMBER	USN	NUMBER	NAVY	NUMBER	AIR FORCE	NUMBER	ODA	NUMBER	ODA	NUMBER	ODA	NUMBER	ODA
UNITED STATES (INCL. ALASKA & HAWAII)	218,065,000	100.0	489,008	100.0	400,140	100.0	458,156	100.0	224,280	100.0	66,785	100.0	1,347,304	100.0	824,544	100.0	2,241,848	100.0
ALABAMA			17,105	3.5	647	0.2	4,825	1.1	3,125	1.4	334	0.5	22,577	1.7	24,718	2.8	47,295	2.1
	3,742,000	1.7	21,253	6.7	6	*	7,950	1.2	1,662	0.4	334	0.5	21,523	1.6	4,531	0.5	26,054	1.2
ALASKA			9,712	2.0	1,662	0.4	10,149	2.2	1,566	0.7	42	0.1	26,186	1.9	9,927	1.1	36,113	1.6
	403,000	0.2	2,593	0.8	156	0.1	1,740	0.8	3,209	0.8	284	0.4	26,186	1.9	9,927	1.1	36,113	1.6
ARIZONA			12,305	1.5	1,818	0.3	11,889	1.7	3,606	0.5	284	0.4	26,186	1.9	9,927	1.1	36,113	1.6
	2,354,000	1.1	6,148	1.3	3,209	0.8	16,829	3.7	4,170	1.9	284	0.4	26,186	1.9	9,927	1.1	36,113	1.6
ARKANSAS			11,224	1.4	3,606	0.5	20,999	3.1	9,196	2.0	35	0.1	14,015	0.6	4,405	0.5	14,015	0.6
	2,186,000	1.0	2,958	0.9	5	*	1,407	0.6	10,603	1.6	35	0.1	14,015	0.6	4,405	0.5	14,015	0.6
CALIFORNIA			23,406	4.8	120,820	30.2	53,446	11.7	29,019	12.9	6,654	10.0	197,672	14.7	129,379	14.5	327,051	14.6
	22,294,000	10.2	16,778	5.3	76,928	26.9	82,465	12.1	8,166	3.6	6,654	10.0	197,672	14.7	129,379	14.5	327,051	14.6
COLORADO			40,184	5.0	197,748	28.8	22,384	3.3	14,218	3.1	406	0.6	36,149	2.7	13,988	1.6	50,137	2.2
	2,670,000	1.2	21,340	4.4	591	0.1	8,166	3.6	22,384	3.3	406	0.6	36,149	2.7	13,988	1.6	50,137	2.2
CONNECTICUT			159	*	4,900	1.2	95	*	418	0.2	709	1.1	5,154	0.4	3,199	0.4	8,353	0.4
	3,099,000	1.4	654	0.2	1,418	0.5	513	0.1	418	0.2	709	1.1	5,154	0.4	3,199	0.4	8,353	0.4
DELAWARE			813	0.1	6,318	0.9	513	0.1	4,934	1.1	21	*	5,113	0.4	1,912	0.2	7,025	0.3
	583,000	0.3	46	*	133	*	4,934	1.1	1,564	0.7	21	*	5,113	0.4	1,912	0.2	7,025	0.3
FLORIDA			3,758	0.8	36,052	9.0	31,428	6.9	8,981	4.0	744	1.1	71,238	5.3	29,218	3.3	100,456	4.5
	8,594,000	3.9	2,243	0.7	17,250	6.0	40,409	5.9	8,981	4.0	744	1.1	71,238	5.3	29,218	3.3	100,456	4.5
GEORGIA			6,001	0.7	53,302	7.8	40,409	5.9	40,409	5.9	744	1.1	100,456	4.5	34,276	3.8	94,960	4.2
	5,084,000	2.3	50,459	10.3	2,607	0.7	7,618	1.7	16,034	7.1	798	1.2	60,684	4.5	34,276	3.8	94,960	4.2
HAWAII			14,817	4.7	2,627	0.9	23,652	3.5	2,627	0.9	798	1.2	60,684	4.5	34,276	3.8	94,960	4.2
	897,000	0.4	18,711	3.8	17,315	4.3	5,942	1.3	2,816	1.3	205	0.3	41,968	3.1	19,178	2.1	61,146	2.7
			4,382	1.4	11,775	4.1	2,816	1.3	2,816	1.3	205	0.3	41,968	3.1	19,178	2.1	61,146	2.7
			23,093	2.9	29,090	4.2	8,758	1.3	8,758	1.3	205	0.3	41,968	3.1	19,178	2.1	61,146	2.7

TABLE P15 (Continued)
DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

PAGE 2 OF 5

POPULATION CENSUS (PROVISIONAL) *1										OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES				TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	ARMY *2		NAVY *3		AIR FORCE		PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DDA	NUMBER	PCT. DDD		
			PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER									
IDAHO	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	878,000	0.4	73 464 537	* 0.1 0.1	1,587 20 1,607	0.4 * 0.2	4,523 714 5,237	1.0 0.3 0.8			11 *		6,183 1,209 7,392	0.5 0.1 0.3		
ILLINOIS	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	11,243,000	5.2	2,153 11,898 14,051	0.4 3.7 1.7	23,751 2,363 26,114	5.9 0.8 3.8	12,846 5,244 18,090	2.8 2.3 2.7			1,265 1,265	1.9 1.9	38,750 20,770 59,520	2.9 2.3 2.7		
INDIANA	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	5,374,000	2.5	2,435 6,420 8,855	0.5 2.0 1.1	649 5,201 5,850	0.2 1.8 0.9	2,564 1,132 3,696	0.6 0.5 0.5			475 475	0.7 0.7	5,648 13,228 18,876	0.4 1.5 0.8		
IOWA	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	2,896,000	1.3	196 929 1,125	* 0.3 0.1	127 127	* *	66 493 559	* 0.2 0.1			117 117	0.2 0.2	389 1,539 1,928	* 0.2 0.1		
KANSAS	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	2,348,000	1.1	19,781 4,725 24,506	4.0 1.5 3.0	496 53 549	0.1 * 0.1	4,019 1,171 5,190	0.9 0.5 0.8			164 164	0.2 0.2	24,296 6,113 30,409	1.8 0.7 1.4		
KENTUCKY	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	3,498,000	1.6	40,251 10,026 50,277	6.2 3.2 6.2	214 2,460 2,674	0.1 0.9 0.4	293 262 555	0.1 0.1 0.1			277 277	0.4 0.4	40,758 13,025 53,783	3.0 1.5 2.4		
LOUISIANA	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	3,966,000	1.8	13,012 4,805 17,817	2.7 1.5 2.2	2,344 1,746 4,090	0.6 0.6 0.6	9,173 1,887 11,060	2.0 0.8 1.6			191 191	0.3 0.3	24,529 8,629 33,158	1.8 1.0 1.5		
MAINE	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	1,091,000	0.5	67 318 385	* 0.1 *	1,505 799 2,304	0.4 0.3 0.3	3,864 971 4,835	0.8 0.4 0.7			57 57	0.1 0.1	5,436 2,145 7,581	0.4 0.2 0.3		
MARYLAND **	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	2,827,000	1.3	11,892 14,209 26,101	2.4 4.5 3.2	9,710 5,942 15,652	2.4 2.1 2.3	2,097 565 2,662	0.5 0.3 0.4			789 789	1.2 1.2	23,699 21,505 45,204	1.8 2.4 2.0		
MASSACHUSETTS	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	5,774,000	2.6	6,200 5,012 11,212	1.3 1.6 1.4	1,257 880 2,137	0.3 0.3 0.3	2,333 4,457 6,790	0.5 2.0 1.0			1,609 1,309	2.4 2.4	9,790 11,958 21,748	0.7 1.3 1.0		
MICHIGAN	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	9,189,000	4.2	906 7,181 8,087	0.2 2.3 1.0	893 78 971	0.2 * 0.1	7,578 2,919 10,497	1.7 1.3 1.5			1,882 1,882	2.8 2.8	9,377 12,060 21,437	0.7 1.3 1.0		
MINNESOTA	MILITARY CIVILIAN TOTAL	4,008,000	1.8	325 1,601 1,926	0.1 0.5 0.2	338 28 366	0.1 * 0.1	1,450 1,254 2,704	0.3 0.6 0.4			355 355	0.5 0.5	2,113 3,238 5,351	0.2 0.4 0.2		

TABLE P15 (Continued)
DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

POPULATION CENSUS (PROVISIONAL) *1		ARMY *2		NAVY *3		AIR FORCE		OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DCU
MISSISSIPPI											
MILITARY		247	0.1	3,521	0.9	12,780	2.8			16,548	1.2
CIVILIAN		4,743	1.5	2,612	0.9	3,734	1.7			11,223	1.3
TOTAL	1.1	4,990	0.6	6,133	0.9	16,514	2.1	134	0.2	27,771	1.2
MISSOURI											
MILITARY		12,736	2.5	1,084	0.3	3,647	0.8			17,467	1.3
CIVILIAN	2.2	12,855	4.0	795	0.3	1,779	0.8	4,200	6.3	19,629	2.2
TOTAL		25,591	3.2	1,879	0.3	5,426	0.8	4,200	6.3	37,096	1.7
MONTANA											
MILITARY		78	*	39	*	5,026	1.1			5,143	0.4
CIVILIAN	0.4	465	0.1			938	0.4		*	1,417	0.2
TOTAL		543	0.1	39	*	5,964	0.5	14	*	6,560	0.3
NEBRASKA											
MILITARY		202	*	289	0.1	11,789	2.6			12,280	0.9
CIVILIAN	0.7	1,686	0.5	8	*	1,940	0.9	38	0.1	3,672	0.4
TOTAL		1,888	0.2	297	*	13,729	2.0	38	0.1	15,952	0.7
NEVADA											
MILITARY		60	*	744	0.2	8,293	1.8			9,097	0.7
CIVILIAN	0.3	924	0.3	286	0.1	1,363	0.6	23	*	2,596	0.3
TOTAL		984	0.1	1,030	0.2	9,656	1.4	23	*	11,693	0.5
NEW HAMPSHIRE											
MILITARY		73	*	315	0.1	3,674	0.8			4,062	0.3
CIVILIAN	0.4	541	0.2	7,654	2.7	769	0.3	91	0.1	9,055	1.0
TOTAL		614	0.1	7,969	1.2	4,443	0.7	91	0.1	13,117	0.6
NEW JERSEY											
MILITARY		11,912	2.4	1,912	0.5	5,138	1.1			18,962	1.4
CIVILIAN	3.4	17,989	5.7	5,831	2.0	2,335	1.0	1,022	1.5	27,177	3.0
TOTAL		29,901	3.7	7,743	1.1	7,473	1.1	1,022	1.5	46,139	2.1
NEW MEXICO											
MILITARY		1,376	0.3	472	0.1	13,976	3.1			15,824	1.2
CIVILIAN	0.6	4,515	1.4	160	0.1	4,454	2.0	373	0.6	9,502	1.1
TOTAL		5,891	0.7	632	0.1	18,430	2.7	373	0.6	25,326	1.1
NEW YORK											
MILITARY		4,199	0.9	2,885	0.7	9,413	2.1			16,497	1.2
CIVILIAN	8.1	10,656	3.4	974	0.3	5,375	2.4	2,110	3.2	19,315	2.2
TOTAL		15,055	1.9	3,859	0.6	14,788	2.2	2,110	3.2	35,812	1.6
NORTH CAROLINA											
MILITARY		38,083	7.8	40,361	10.1	8,864	1.9			87,308	6.5
CIVILIAN	2.6	5,553	1.7	6,534	2.3	1,215	0.5	194	0.3	13,496	1.5
TOTAL		43,636	5.4	46,895	6.8	10,079	1.5	194	0.3	100,804	4.5
NORTH DAKOTA											
MILITARY		40	*	19	*	11,448	2.5			11,507	0.9
CIVILIAN	0.3	398	0.1			1,370	0.6	22	*	1,790	0.2
TOTAL		438	0.1	19	*	12,818	1.9	22	*	13,297	0.6
OHIO											
MILITARY		703	0.1	876	0.2	9,939	2.2			11,518	0.9
CIVILIAN	4.9	2,272	0.7	1,704	0.6	20,694	9.2	8,458	12.7	33,128	3.7
TOTAL		2,975	0.4	2,580	0.4	30,633	4.5	8,458	12.7	44,646	2.0

TABLE P15 (Continued)
DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

PAGE 4 OF 5

POPULATION CENSUS (PROVISIONAL) *1												
ARMY *2			NAVY *3			AIR FORCE			OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES		TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DOD	
<hr/>												
OKLAHOMA												
MILITARY		18,669	3.8	400	0.1	9,164	2.0			28,233	2.1	
CIVILIAN		6,150	1.9	5	*	17,607	7.9	253	0.4	24,015	2.7	
TOTAL	1.3	24,819	3.1	405	0.1	26,771	3.9	253	0.4	52,248	2.3	
<hr/>												
OREGON												
MILITARY		171	*	459	0.1	686	0.1			1,316	0.1	
CIVILIAN		2,468	0.8	27	*	717	0.3	48	0.1	3,260	0.4	
TOTAL	1.1	2,639	0.3	486	0.1	1,403	0.2	48	0.1	4,576	0.2	
<hr/>												
PENNSYLVANIA												
MILITARY		1,977	0.4	4,780	1.2	420	0.1			7,177	0.5	
CIVILIAN		18,545	5.8	21,852	7.6	1,567	0.7	8,977	13.4	50,941	5.7	
TOTAL	5.4	20,522	2.5	26,632	3.9	1,987	0.3	8,977	13.4	58,118	2.6	
<hr/>												
RHODE ISLAND												
MILITARY		112	*	3,179	0.8	57	*			3,348	0.2	
CIVILIAN		325	0.1	4,398	1.5	264	0.1	280	0.4	5,267	0.6	
TOTAL	0.4	437	0.1	7,577	1.1	321	*	280	0.4	8,615	0.4	
<hr/>												
SOUTH CAROLINA												
MILITARY		15,272	3.1	20,670	5.2	13,102	2.9			49,044	3.6	
CIVILIAN		3,396	1.1	12,872	4.5	2,589	1.2	112	0.2	18,969	2.1	
TOTAL	1.3	18,668	2.3	33,542	4.9	15,691	2.3	112	0.2	68,013	3.0	
<hr/>												
SOUTH DAKOTA												
MILITARY		77	*	13	*	6,227	1.4			6,317	0.5	
CIVILIAN		543	0.2			788	0.4	12	*	1,343	0.2	
TOTAL	0.3	620	0.1	13	*	7,015	1.0	12	*	7,660	0.3	
<hr/>												
TENNESSEE												
MILITARY		348	0.1	8,933	2.2	254	0.1			9,535	0.7	
CIVILIAN		3,153	1.0	1,315	0.5	885	0.4	2,872	4.3	8,225	0.9	
TOTAL	2.0	3,501	0.4	10,248	1.5	1,139	0.2	2,872	4.3	17,760	0.8	
<hr/>												
TEXAS												
MILITARY		72,154	14.8	7,895	2.0	57,724	12.6			137,773	10.2	
CIVILIAN		25,187	7.9	2,394	0.8	29,001	12.9	1,735	2.6	58,317	6.5	
TOTAL	6.0	97,341	12.1	10,289	1.5	86,725	12.7	1,735	2.6	196,090	8.7	
<hr/>												
UTAH												
MILITARY		513	0.1	79	*	4,604	1.0			5,196	0.4	
CIVILIAN		5,136	1.6			13,552	6.0	2,141	3.2	20,829	2.3	
TOTAL	0.6	5,649	0.7	79	*	18,156	2.7	2,141	3.2	26,025	1.2	
<hr/>												
VERMONT												
MILITARY		47	*	9	*	135	*			191	*	
CIVILIAN		269	0.1			238	0.1	43	0.1	550	0.1	
TOTAL	0.2	316	*	9	*	373	0.1	43	0.1	741	*	
<hr/>												
VIRGINIA **												
MILITARY		16,865	3.4	25,885	6.5	9,119	2.0			51,869	3.8	
CIVILIAN		11,701	3.7	35,781	12.5	1,888	0.8	2,981	4.5	52,351	5.9	
TOTAL	1.9	28,566	3.5	61,666	9.0	11,007	1.6	2,981	4.5	104,220	4.6	
<hr/>												
WASHINGTON												
MILITARY		22,574	4.6	6,361	1.6	9,559	2.1			38,494	2.9	
CIVILIAN		5,450	1.7	16,179	5.7	2,727	1.2	342	0.5	24,698	2.8	
TOTAL	1.7	28,024	3.5	22,540	3.3	12,286	1.8	342	0.5	63,192	2.8	

TABLE P15 (Concluded)
DOD PERSONNEL AND TOTAL POPULATION IN THE UNITED STATES
(ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY AND DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS)
AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

PAGE 5 OF 5

POPULATION CENSUS (PROVISIONAL) *1										OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES				TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
	NUMBER	PCT. U.S.	ARMY *2		NAVY *3		AIR FORCE		PCT. USAF	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. ODA	NUMBER	PCT. DOD
			NUMBER	PCT. USA	NUMBER	PCT. USN	NUMBER	PCT. USAF							
WASHINGTON D.C. MILITARY METROPOLITAN AREA ***	3,007,000	1.4	21,564 24,956 46,520	4.4 7.9 5.8	21,880 34,282 56,162	5.5 12.0 8.2	13,521 6,242 19,763	3.0 2.8 2.9				12,615 12,615	18.9 18.9	56,965 78,095 135,060	4.2 8.7 6.0
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	674,000	0.3	5,662 7,187 12,849	1.2 2.3 1.6	6,473 8,236 14,709	1.6 2.9 2.1	2,936 1,081 4,017	0.6 0.5 0.6				524 524	0.8 0.8	15,071 17,028 32,099	1.1 1.9 1.4
MARYLAND PORTION	1,316,000	0.6	280 1,864 2,144	0.1 0.6 0.3	3,430 8,382 11,812	0.9 2.9 1.7	5,766 2,844 8,610	1.3 1.3 1.3				3,632 3,632	5.4 5.4	9,476 16,722 26,198	0.7 1.9 1.2
VIRGINIA PORTION	1,017,000	0.5	15,622 15,905 31,527	3.2 5.0 3.9	11,977 17,664 29,641	3.0 6.2 4.3	4,819 2,317 7,136	1.1 1.0 1.0				8,459 8,459	12.7 12.7	32,418 44,345 76,763	2.4 5.0 3.4
WEST VIRGINIA	1,860,000	0.9	125 1,201 1,326	* 0.4 0.2	245 7 252	0.1 * *	46 366 412	* 0.2 0.1				19 19	* *	416 1,593 2,009	* 0.2 0.1
WISCONSIN	4,679,000	2.1	403 2,068 2,471	0.1 0.7 0.3	313 43 356	0.1 * 0.1	129 765 894	* 0.3 0.1				178 178	0.3 0.3	845 3,054 3,899	0.1 0.3 0.2
WYOMING	424,000	0.2	20 204 224	* 0.1 *	13 13 13	* * *	3,753 609 4,362	0.8 0.3 0.6				74 74	0.1 0.1	3,786 887 4,673	0.3 0.1 0.2
UNDISTRIBUTED			15,561 15,561		15,561 15,561	3.9 2.3	16,183 16,183	3.5 2.4						31,744 31,744	2.4 1.4

*1 THE BUREAU OF CENSUS POPULATION DATA USED HEREIN ARE JULY 1, 1978 (PROVISIONAL) WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE
WASHINGTON, D.C. METROPOLITAN AREA AND STATES OF MARYLAND AND VIRGINIA WHICH ARE JULY 1, 1977 (PROVISIONAL).

*2 ARMY INCLUDES CIVIL FUNCTIONS.

*3 NAVY INCLUDES TEMPORARY SHORE BASED AND AFLOAT. INCLUDES MARINE CORPS.

* LESS THAN 0.05%.

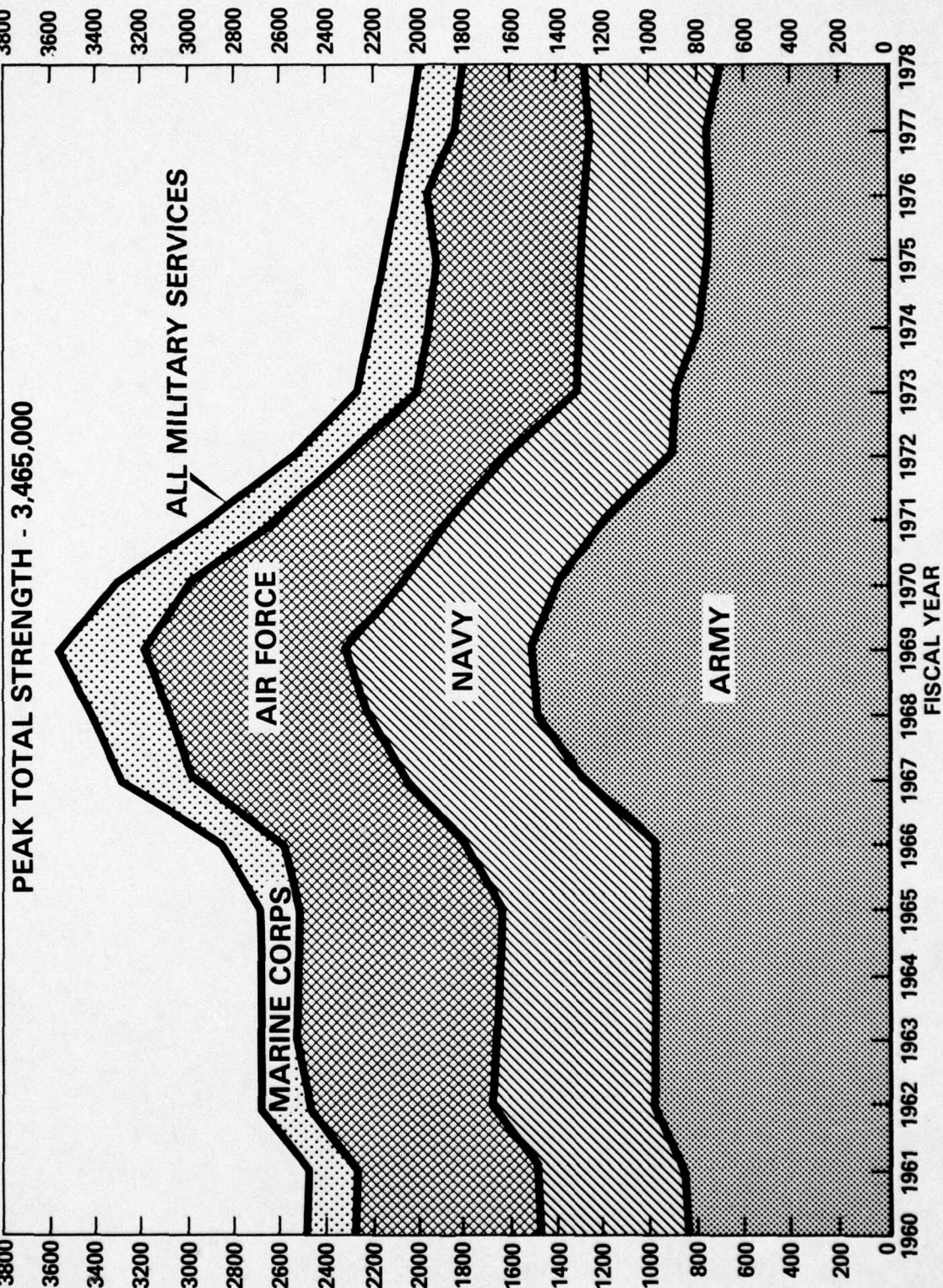
** EXCLUDES PERSONNEL IN THE WASHINGTON, D.C. METROPOLITAN AREA.

*** CONSISTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; MONTGOMERY, CHARLES, AND PRINCE GEORGES COUNTIES IN MARYLAND;
ALEXANDRIA, FAIRFAX, FALLS CHURCH, MANASSAS AND MANASSAS PARK CITIES, AND ARLINGTON, FAIRFAX,
LOUDBON AND PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTIES IN VIRGINIA.

SECTION II

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL

FIGURE P22.9
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AVERAGE STRENGTH LEVELS
 THOUSANDS OF PERSONNEL
 FISCAL YEARS 1960-1978
 THOUSANDS OF PERSONNEL



SOURCE OF DATA: TABLE P22.9

ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL

Tables P22s and P22.2 show strength levels and fluctuations of the military forces over the past 184 years. Monthly strength levels for fiscal year 1978 are depicted by Table P22.1.

Active duty military strength has varied from the post-World War II low of 1,399,000 in 1948, to a Korean War peak of 3,685,000 in 1952, to a post-Korean War low of 2,465,000 in 1960, to a Vietnam Conflict peak of 3,548,000 in 1968, and to a 28-year record low of 2,062,000 at the end of FY 1978.

Table P22.9 shows average active duty military strength by fiscal year from 1941 through 1978. Direct military personnel costs from year to year have reflected these variations in average strength as well as increases in pay and allowances.

TABLE P22S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH 1939

YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS		
		TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
1789	718	718	46	672						
1790	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
1791	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
1792	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
1793	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
1794	5,669	3,813	235*	3,578	1,856*	150	1,706			
1795	5,296	3,440	212	3,228	1,856*	150	1,706			
1796	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,856*	150	1,706			
1797	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,856*	150	1,706			
1798	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,856*	150	1,706	83	25	58
1799	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,200*	200	2,000	368	25	343
1800	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	5,400*	400	5,000	525	38	487
1801	7,108	4,051	248	3,803	2,700*	200	2,500	357	38	319
1802	5,432	2,873	175	2,698	2,200*	200	2,000	359	29	330
1803	4,528	2,486	174	2,312	1,700*	200	1,500	342	25	317
1804	5,323	2,734	216	2,518	2,200*	200	2,000	389	25	364
1805	6,498	2,729	159	2,570	3,191*	191	3,000	578	22	556
1806	4,076	2,653	142	2,511	1,105	191	914	318	11	307
1807	5,323	2,775	146	2,629	2,145	191	1,954	403	11	392
1808	8,200	5,712	327	5,385	1,616	191	1,425	872	11	861
1809	12,375	6,977	533	6,444	4,875*	450	4,425	523	10	513
1810	11,554	5,956	441	5,515	5,149*	450	4,699	449	9	440
1811	11,528	5,608	396	5,212	5,364	454	4,910	556	14	542
1812	12,631	6,686	299	6,387	5,452	442	5,010	493	10	483
1813	25,152	19,036	1,476	17,560	5,525*	525	5,000	591	12	579
1814	46,858	38,186	2,271	35,915	8,024*	524	7,500	648	11	637
1815	40,885	33,424	2,272	31,152	6,773	531	6,242	688	8	680
1816	16,743	10,231	735	9,496	6,040*	500	5,540	472	21	451
1817	14,606	8,446	647	7,799	5,494*	494	5,000	666	14	652
1818	14,260	8,155	697	7,458	5,545*	545	5,000	560	24	536
1819	13,259	8,506	705	7,801	4,068*	568	3,500	685	21	664
1820	15,113	10,554	696	9,858	3,988	537	3,451	571	19	552
1821	10,587	5,773	547	5,226	3,935	484	3,451	879	35	844
1822	9,863	5,358	512	4,846	3,774	534	3,240	731	23	708
1823	10,871	6,117	525	5,592	4,053*	553	3,500	701	20	681
1824	11,008	5,973	532	5,441	4,095	531	3,564	940	50	890
1825	11,089	5,903	562	5,341	4,405	505	3,900	781	35	746
1826	11,586	5,989	540	5,449	4,762	471	4,291	835	39	796
1827	11,627	5,885	546	5,339	4,796	505	4,291	946	43	903
1828	11,431	5,702	540	5,162	4,797	506	4,291	932	40	892

TABLE P22S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH 1939

YEAR	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
1829	12,096	6,332	5,724	4,869	555	4,314	895	43	852
1830	11,942	6,122	5,495	4,929	615	4,314	891	37	854
1831	11,173	6,055	5,442	4,303	612	3,691	815	35	780
1832	12,478	6,268	5,609	5,312	642	4,670	898	38	860
1833	12,895	6,579	5,913	5,420	664	4,756	896	43	853
1834	13,396	7,030	6,361	5,451	695	4,756	915	46	869
1835	14,311	7,337	6,657	5,557	756	4,801	1,417	68	1,349
1836	16,874	9,945	9,088*	5,588	787	4,801	1,341	43	1,298
1837	22,462	12,449	11,576	8,452	801	7,651	1,561	37	1,524
1838	17,948	9,197	8,480	7,656	847	6,809	1,095	28	1,067
1839	19,317	10,691	9,942	7,676	922	6,754	950	34	916
1840	21,616	12,330	11,541	8,017	932	7,085	1,269	46	1,223
1841	20,793	11,319	10,565	8,274	940	7,334	1,200	44	1,156
1842	22,851	10,780	9,999	10,782	998	9,784	1,289	46	1,243
1843	20,741	9,102	8,297	10,555*	1,055	9,500	1,084	43	1,041
1844	20,919	8,730	7,917	11,103	1,063	10,040	1,086	40	1,046
1845	20,726	8,509	7,683	11,189	1,095	10,094	1,028	42	986
1846	39,165	27,867	25,864*	10,131	1,053	9,078	1,167	41	1,126
1847	57,761	44,736	41,873*	11,193	1,126	10,067	1,832	75	1,757
1848	60,308	47,319	44,454	11,238	1,141	10,097	1,751	42	1,709
1849	23,165	10,744	9,799	11,345	1,282	10,063	1,076	46	1,030
1850	20,824	10,929	9,981	8,794	1,273	7,521	1,101	46	1,055
1851	20,699	10,714	9,944	8,792	1,246	7,546	1,193	43	1,150
1852	21,349	11,376	10,419	8,805	1,232	7,573	1,168	47	1,121
1853	20,667	10,572	9,611	8,841	1,250	7,591	1,254	49	1,205
1854	21,134	10,894	9,938	8,879	1,254	7,625	1,361	49	1,312
1855	26,402	15,911	14,869	8,887	1,236	7,651	1,604	52	1,552
1856	25,867	15,715	14,643	8,681	1,027	7,654	1,471	57	1,414
1857	27,345	15,918	14,821	9,676	1,031	8,645	1,751	57	1,694
1858	29,014	17,678	16,579	9,729	1,068	8,661	1,607	52	1,555
1859	28,978	17,243	16,173	9,884	1,117	8,767	1,851	47	1,804
1860	27,958	16,215	15,135	9,942	1,150	8,792	1,801	46	1,755
1861	217,112	186,845	N.A.	27,881	1,114	26,767	2,386	48	2,338
1862	673,124	637,264	N.A.	33,454*	3,224	30,230	2,406	51	2,355
1863	960,061	918,354	N.A.	38,707	4,209	34,498	3,000	69	2,931
1864	1,031,724	970,905	N.A.	57,680	5,679	52,001	3,139	64	3,075
1865	1,062,848	1,000,692	N.A.	58,296	6,759	51,537	3,860	87	3,773
1866	76,749	57,072	N.A.	16,340	2,297	14,043	3,337	79	3,258
1867	74,786	57,194	54,138	14,081	1,801	12,380	3,511	73	3,438
1868	66,412	51,066	48,231	12,268*	1,976	10,292	3,078	81	2,997

TABLE P22S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH 1939

YEAR	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	OFFICERS	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
1869	51,632	36,953	2,700	12,295	1,649	10,646	2,384	70	2,314
1870	50,348	37,240	2,541	10,562	1,551	9,011	2,546	77	2,469
1871	42,238	29,115	2,105	10,610	1,702	8,908	2,513	74	2,439
1872	42,205	28,322	2,104	11,680	1,699	9,981	2,203	77	2,126
1873	43,228	28,812	2,076	11,654	1,655	9,999	2,762	87	2,675
1874	43,609	28,640	2,081	12,700	1,595	11,105	2,269	85	2,184
1875	38,105	25,513	2,068	10,479	1,571	8,908	2,113	76	2,037
1876	40,591	28,565	2,151	10,046	1,646	8,400	1,980	76	1,904
1877	34,094	24,140	2,177	8,057	1,591	6,466	1,897	73	1,824
1878	36,444	26,023	2,153	8,087	1,582	6,505	2,334	77	2,257
1879	38,022	26,601	2,127	9,453	1,695	7,758	1,968	62	1,906
1880	37,894	26,594	2,152	9,361	1,713	7,648	1,939	69	1,870
1881	37,845	25,842	2,181	10,101	1,866	8,235	1,902	70	1,832
1882	37,850	25,811	2,162	10,170	1,911	8,259	1,869	63	1,806
1883	37,278	25,652	2,143	9,842	1,819	8,023	1,784	60	1,724
1884	39,400	26,666	2,147	10,846	1,660	9,186	1,888	66	1,822
1885	39,098	27,157	2,154	10,057	1,611	8,446	1,884	65	1,819
1886	38,636	26,727	2,102	9,909	1,549	8,360	2,000	66	1,934
1887	38,763	26,719	2,200	10,113	1,542	8,571	1,931	61	1,870
1888	39,035	27,019	2,189	10,115	1,528	8,587	1,901	72	1,829
1889	39,452	27,759	2,177	9,921	1,530	8,391	1,772	54	1,718
1890	38,666	27,373	2,168	9,246	1,489	7,757	2,047	61	1,986
1891	37,868	26,463	2,052	9,247	1,510	7,737	2,158	66	2,092
1892	38,677	27,190	2,140	9,448	1,468	7,980	2,039	66	1,973
1893	39,492	27,830	2,158	9,529	1,486	8,043	2,133	63	2,070
1894	42,101	28,265	2,146	11,460	1,405	10,055	2,376	67	2,309
1895	42,226	27,495	2,154	11,846	1,412	10,434	2,885	71	2,814
1896	41,680	27,375	2,169	12,088	1,425	10,663	2,217	72	2,145
1897	43,656	27,865	2,179	11,985	1,399	10,586	3,806	71	3,735
1898	235,785	209,714	10,516	22,492	1,432	21,060	3,579	98	3,481
1899	100,166	80,670	3,581	16,354	1,588	14,766	3,142	76	3,066
1900	125,923	101,713	4,227	18,796	1,683	17,113	5,414	174	5,240
1901	112,322	85,557	3,468	20,900	1,742	19,158	5,865	171	5,694
1902	111,145	81,275	4,049	23,648	1,822	21,826	6,222	191	6,031
1903	106,043	69,595	3,927	29,790	1,893	27,897	6,658	213	6,445
1904	110,129	70,387	3,971	32,158	2,014	30,144	7,584	255	7,329
1905	108,301	67,526	4,034	33,764	2,079	31,685	7,011	270	6,741
1906	112,216	68,945	3,989	35,053	2,133	32,920	8,218	278	7,940
1907	108,375	64,170	3,896	36,119	2,238	33,881	8,086	279	7,807
1908	128,500	76,942	4,047	42,322	2,463	39,859	9,236	283	8,953

TABLE P22S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL: 1789 THROUGH 1939

YEAR	ARMY			NAVY			MARINE CORPS			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
1909	142,200	84,971	4,299	80,672	47,533	2,630	44,903	9,696	328	9,368
1910	139,344	81,251	4,535	76,716	48,533	2,699	45,834	9,560	328	9,232
1911	144,846	84,006	4,585	79,421	51,237	2,886	48,344	9,610	328	9,282
1912	153,174	92,121	4,775	87,346	51,357	3,074	48,283	9,696	337	9,359
1913	154,914	92,756	4,970	87,786	52,202	3,273	48,929	9,956	331	9,625
1914	165,919	98,544	5,033	93,511	56,989	3,406	53,583	10,386	336	10,050
1915	174,112	106,754	4,948	101,806	57,072	3,593	53,479	10,286	338	9,948
1916	179,376	108,399	5,175	103,224	60,376	4,022	56,354	10,601	348	10,253
1917	643,833	421,467	34,224	387,243	194,617	8,383	186,234	27,749	776	26,973
1918	2,897,167	2,395,742	130,485	2,265,257	448,606	23,631	424,975	52,819	1,503	51,316
1919	1,172,602	851,624	91,975	759,649	272,144	19,357	252,787	48,834	2,270	46,564
1920	343,302	204,292	18,999	185,293	121,845	10,642	111,203	17,165	1,104	16,061
1921	386,542	230,725	16,501	214,224	132,827	9,979	122,848	22,990	1,087	21,903
1922	270,207	148,763	15,667	133,096	100,211	8,334	91,877	21,233	1,135	20,098
1923	247,011	133,243	14,021	119,222	94,094	8,410	85,684	19,674	1,141	18,533
1924	261,189	142,673	13,784	128,889	98,184	8,651	89,533	20,332	1,157	19,175
1925	251,756	137,048	14,594	122,454	95,230	8,918	86,312	19,478	1,168	18,310
1926	247,396	134,938	14,143	120,795	93,304	9,091	84,213	19,154	1,178	17,976
1927	248,943	134,829	14,020	120,809	94,916	9,440	85,476	19,198	1,198	18,000
1928	250,907	136,084	14,019	122,065	95,803	9,401	86,402	19,020	1,198	17,822
1929	255,031	139,118	14,047	125,071	97,117	9,434	87,683	18,796	1,181	17,615
1930	255,648	139,378	14,151	125,227	96,890	9,540	87,350	19,380	1,208	18,172
1931	252,605	140,516	14,159	126,357	93,307	9,849	83,458	18,782	1,196	17,586
1932	244,902	134,957	14,111	120,846	93,384	9,967	83,417	16,561	1,196	15,365
1933	243,845	136,547	13,896	122,651	91,230	9,947	81,283	16,068	1,192	14,876
1934	247,137	138,464	13,761	124,703	92,312	9,972	82,340	16,361	1,187	15,174
1935	251,799	139,486	13,471	126,015	95,053	10,115	84,938	17,260	1,163	16,097
1936	291,356	167,816	13,512	154,304	106,292	10,247	96,045	17,248	1,208	16,040
1937	311,808	179,968	13,740	166,228	113,617	10,367	103,250	18,223	1,312	16,911
1938	322,932	185,488	13,975	171,513	119,088	10,739	108,349	18,356	1,359	16,997
1939	334,473	189,839	14,486	175,353	125,202	12,023	113,179	19,432	1,380	18,052

* ESTIMATED.

TABLE P22S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES

1. Officers include warrant officers, field clerks and nurses. Enlisted include West Point cadets, Annapolis midshipmen and other officer candidates. Excludes Coast Guard.
2. Data for year shown is as of 30 June beginning with 1878 for Army, 1900 for Navy, and 1798 for Marine Corps. For prior years the as of date is month for which records most completely reveal total strengths of each service. In some instances incremental reports of different dates had to be used to compile a service total with result that strength shown is not for any particular point in time.
3. Army data begin with 1789, the year in which the Department of War (now Department of the Army) was established by the new U.S. Congress. Although a "regular" Army existed continuously from that time the total strengths cannot be documented from available records, nor can reliable estimates be made, for years 1790-1793 and 1796-1800. Beginning with 1861, the data include all military personnel on extended active duty with the Army (Regulars, volunteers, militia, inductees, reserves and National Guardsmen) and U.S. Military Academy cadets. Data prior to 1861 are for Regular Army and cadets only, except for 1836-1840 (Seminole Indian War) and 1846-1848 (War with Mexico); source documents for other years do not contain adequate strength statistics on non-regular personnel called out during the War of 1812 or for short periods of service during the numerous Indian disturbances. Army data include strengths of the Army Air Corps and predecessor agencies.
4. Navy strengths for the period 1794-1798 are an approximation of the "on board" personnel authorized by the Continental Congress in conjunction with the construction of six frigates to reconstitute a Navy which had existed from 1775 to 1785 under the Continental Congress. A separate Navy Department was authorized and organized in 1798. Since the crews, during the early years of the Navy, usually were obligated for only a specific sailing or mission, rather than a continuous tour of duty, the strengths shown are more in the nature of an average and are therefore marked estimated. Data exclude an unknown number of Naval militia, supplied by the states, who served during the War of 1812, the Mexican War and the Spanish-American War.

TABLE P22S - HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES (CONTINUED)

5. Marine Corps strengths as shown begin with 1798, the year in which the Navy Department and Marine Corps were authorized by Act of Congress. The Marine Corps was founded in 1775 by the Continental Congress and served during the Revolutionary War, but ceased to exist in 1783. The next activity of the Marines came in 1794 when Congress authorized the building of six frigates. A small number of Marines were used as guards. However, records do not reveal reliable strength data before 1798.

TABLE P22.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SELECTED PERIODS 1918 THROUGH 1978 A/

DATE	TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES	TOTAL WAR DEPARTMENT	ARMY AND AIR FORCE		NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)	MARINE CORPS
			ARMY A/ A/ B/	AIR FORCE A/ B/		
11 NOV 1918	4,315,239	3,711,504	3,516,481	195,023	530,338	73,397
30 JUN 1920	343,302	204,292	195,242	9,050	121,845	17,165
30 JUN 1923	247,011	133,243	123,802	9,441	94,094	19,674
30 JUN 1932	244,902	134,957	119,929	15,028	93,384	16,561
30 JUN 1933	243,845	136,547	121,448	15,099	91,230	16,068
30 JUN 1940	458,365	269,023	217,858	51,165	160,997	28,345
30 JUN 1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	1,310,190	152,125	284,427	54,359
31 DEC 1941	2,149,157	1,688,271	1,334,110	354,161	383,150	77,736
30 JUN 1942	3,858,791	3,075,608	2,311,193	764,415	640,570	142,613
30 JUN 1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	4,797,358	2,197,114	1,741,750	308,523
31 MAR 1944	10,868,226	7,759,995	5,348,701	2,411,294	2,668,754	439,477
30 JUN 1944	11,451,719	7,994,750	5,622,458	2,372,292	2,981,365	475,604
31 MAY 1945	12,124,418	8,293,766	5,983,330	2,310,436	3,359,283	471,369
30 JUN 1945	12,123,455	8,267,958	5,985,699	2,282,259	3,380,817	474,680
31 JUL 1945	12,076,047	8,188,924	5,926,832	2,262,092	3,405,525	481,598
31 AUG 1945	11,913,639	8,025,726	5,772,544	2,253,182	3,402,800	485,113
30 JUN 1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	1,435,496	455,515	983,398	155,679
31 MAY 1947	1,626,130	1,022,807	719,193	303,614	509,098	94,225
30 JUN 1947	1,582,999	991,285	685,458	305,827	498,661	93,053
31 MAR 1948	1,398,726	D/	539,998	368,348	409,966	80,414
31 MAY 1950	1,459,395		595,905	408,844	379,930	74,716
30 JUN 1950	1,460,261		593,167	411,277	381,538	74,279
30 JUN 1951	3,249,455		1,531,774	788,381	736,680	192,620
31 MAR 1952	3,674,874		1,668,579	952,706	810,153	243,436
30 APR 1952	3,685,054		1,658,084	971,017 E/	813,936	242,017
30 JUN 1952	3,635,912		1,596,419	983,261 E/	824,265	231,967
31 JAN 1953	3,512,949		1,508,058	958,709	808,604	237,578
30 JUN 1953	3,555,067		1,533,815	977,593	794,440	249,219
31 DEC 1959	2,487,096		876,258	829,422	610,644	170,772
31 MAY 1960	2,465,065		868,116	814,153	611,500	171,296
30 JUN 1960	2,476,435		873,078	814,752	617,984	170,621
31 DEC 1960	2,494,136		876,662	810,823	630,311	176,340
31 MAY 1961	2,473,350		856,233	819,410	621,135	176,572
30 JUN 1961	2,483,771		858,622	821,151	627,089	176,909
30 JUN 1967	3,376,880		1,442,498	897,494	751,619	285,269

TABLE P22.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SELECTED PERIODS 1918 THROUGH 1978 A/

DATE	TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES	TOTAL WAR DEPARTMENT	ARMY AND AIR FORCE		AIR FORCE A/ B/	NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)	MARINE CORPS
			ARMY A/				
30 JUN 1968	3,547,902	D/	1,570,343		904,850	765,457	307,252
31 JUL 1968	3,545,325		1,567,985		907,933	762,281	307,126
31 MAR 1969	3,451,899		1,508,307		867,874	760,801	314,917
30 JUN 1969	3,460,162		1,512,169		862,353	775,869	309,771
31 JUL 1969	3,458,166		1,510,043		860,346	777,326	310,451
30 JUN 1970	3,066,294		1,322,548		791,349	692,660	259,737
30 JUN 1971	2,714,727		1,123,810		755,300	623,248	212,369
30 JUN 1972	2,323,079		810,960		725,838	588,043	198,238
30 JUN 1973	2,252,810		801,009		691,192	564,511	196,098
30 JUN 1974	2,162,005		783,330		643,970	545,903	188,802
30 JUN 1975	2,128,120		784,333		612,751	535,085	195,951
30 JUN 1976	2,081,910		779,417		585,416	524,678	192,399
30 SEP 1976	2,083,581		782,668		583,281	527,781	189,851
30 SEP 1977	2,074,543		782,246		570,695	529,895	191,707
30 SEP 1978	2,062,404		771,624		569,712	530,253	190,815

A/ ALL MILITARY PERSONNEL ON EXTENDED OR CONTINUOUS ACTIVE DUTY. DATA INCLUDE SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF SUCH PERSONNEL, AS FOLLOWS: NURSES, RETIRED PERSONNEL RECALLED TO ACTIVE DUTY, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS RESERVISTS ASSOCIATED WITH RESERVE ACTIVITIES, AND OFFICER CANDIDATES. EXCLUDES RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING.

B/ REPRESENTS "COMMAND STRENGTH" PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1956.

C/ ARMY AIR FORCES AND ITS PREDECESSORS FOR PERIOD PRIOR TO SEPTEMBER 18, 1947.

D/ WAR DEPARTMENT ABOLISHED EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 18, 1947.

E/ INCLUDES ARMY PERSONNEL IN TRAINING FOR SCARWAF DUTY.

TABLE P22.1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY SERVICE
FISCAL YEAR 1978

DATE	TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
31 OCT 1977	2,072,434	780,008	528,412	192,675	571,339
30 NOV	2,068,721	778,246	527,138	191,913	571,424
31 DEC	2,060,400	771,237	526,676	190,751	571,736
31 JAN 1978	2,065,103	773,725	527,203	191,564	572,611
28 FEB	2,062,509	772,071	525,691	191,420	573,327
31 MAR	2,058,460	769,627	524,573	190,398	573,862
30 APR	2,053,625	766,710	523,472	189,673	573,770
31 MAY	2,045,701	763,176	520,863	188,659	573,003
30 JUN	2,056,920	765,535	527,316	189,328	574,741
31 JUL	2,061,579	769,214	527,148	190,379	574,838
31 AUG	2,062,069	770,553	529,974	190,273	571,269
30 SEP	2,062,404	771,624	530,253	190,815	569,712

TABLE P22.9
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AVERAGE MILITARY STRENGTH - MAN YEARS A/
(IN THOUSANDS)

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS
1941	1,017	755		218	44
1942	2,498	1,992		416	89
1943	6,662	5,224		1,206	232
1944	10,290	7,507		2,386	398
1945	11,809	8,131		3,205	473
1946	7,545	4,816		2,394	336
1947	2,112	1,417		584	112
1948	1,460	585	345	444	87
1949	1,598	657	411	443	87
1950	1,539	632	415	412	80
1951	2,394	1,090	584	566	153
1952	3,504	1,597	899	789	219
1953	3,554	1,536	971	809	237
1954	3,425	1,477	939	767	242
1955	3,178	1,311	958	692	217
1956	2,888	1,083	938	666	201
1957	2,794	1,004	914	676	200
1958	2,674	939	892	650	194
1959	2,565	889	855	636	185
1960	2,489	871	828	617	173
1961	2,490	873	816	625	176
1962	2,725	1,018	864	656	187
1963	2,702	976	872	664	190
1964	2,693	969	868	665	190
1965	2,668	966	844	669	190
1966	2,854	1,073	844	716	221
1967	3,297	1,372	899	748	278
1968	3,435	1,480	898	752	298
1969	3,465	1,510	886	759	311
1970	3,293	1,432	834	732	295
1971	2,891	1,238	763	656	234
1972	2,510	955	749	604	202
1973	2,323	839	706	580	198
1974	2,207	788	672	556	191
1975	2,145	779	628	545	193
1976	2,098	775	600	529	194
1977	2,073	779	577	527	190
1978	2,068	777	570	530	191

A/ DATA ARE AVERAGES OF MONTH-END STRENGTHS INCLUDING BOTH CURRENT AND PRECEEDING FISCAL YEARS' FIGURES EACH WEIGHTED ONE-HALF.

NOTE: DETAIL MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.

MILITARY PERSONNEL BY TYPE

Table P23.3 portrays total active duty military personnel strength by type encompassing officer, enlisted, and officer candidate personnel. "Officers" include both commissioned and warrant officers.

Table P23.2 depicts historical trends in officer strength levels in relation to total military strength from each of the military services since 1923.

Table P23.21s summarizes enlisted personnel strength levels for each of the military services since 1945.

TABLE P23.3

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY TYPE
FISCAL YEAR 1978

DATE	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	OFFICER CANDIDATES A/
31 OCT 1977	2,072,434	275,243	1,783,881	13,310
30 NOV	2,068,721	274,475	1,780,990	13,256
31 DEC	2,060,400	274,097	1,773,137	13,166
31 JAN 1978	2,065,102	274,074	1,777,989	13,039
28 FEB	2,062,509	273,974	1,775,666	12,869
31 MAR	2,058,460	272,628	1,773,071	12,761
30 APR	2,053,625	273,273	1,767,639	12,713
31 MAY	2,045,701	275,013	1,759,110	11,578
30 JUN	2,056,920	277,369	1,767,597	11,954
31 JUL	2,061,579	276,198	1,772,258	13,123
31 AUG	2,062,069	275,147	1,773,655	13,267
30 SEP	2,062,404	274,275	1,775,021	13,108

A/ CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:
 FOR ARMY - CADETS, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.
 FOR NAVY - MIDSHIPMEN, U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY FROM 31 MARCH 1974 TO DATE.
 PRIOR TO 31 MARCH 1974, INCLUDED OFFICER CANDIDATES, AVIATION
 OFFICER CANDIDATES AND NAVY NURSE CORPS CANDIDATES.
 FOR AIR FORCE - CADETS, U. S. AIR FORCE ACADEMY.

TABLE P23.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL AND PERCENT OF
TOTAL MILITARY PERSONNEL

DATE	TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES		ARMY A/		NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)		MARINE CORPS		AIR FORCE A/	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
30 JUN 1923	23,572	9.5	13,104	10.6	8,410	8.9	1,141	5.8	917	9.7
30 JUN 1932	25,274	10.3	12,452	10.4	9,967	10.7	1,196	7.2	1,659	11.0
30 JUN 1933	25,035	10.3	12,297	10.1	9,947	10.9	1,192	7.4	1,599	10.6
30 JUN 1935	24,749	9.8	11,942	9.7	10,115	10.6	1,163	6.7	1,529	9.4
30 JUN 1936	24,967	8.6	11,919	7.9	10,247	9.6	1,208	7.0	1,593	9.2
30 JUN 1937	25,419	8.2	11,879	7.4	10,367	9.1	1,312	7.2	1,861	9.7
30 JUN 1938	26,073	8.1	11,796	7.2	10,739	9.0	1,359	7.4	2,179	10.3
30 JUN 1939	27,889	8.3	11,855	7.1	12,023	9.6	1,380	7.1	2,631	11.2
30 JUN 1940	33,730	7.4	14,965	6.9	13,604	8.4	1,800	6.4	3,361	6.6
30 JUN 1941	131,967	7.3	88,925	6.8	29,092	10.2	3,339	6.1	10,611	7.0
30 JUN 1942	283,124	7.3	150,466	6.5	69,564	10.9	7,138	5.0	55,956	7.3
30 JUN 1943	780,636	8.6	373,702	7.8	179,676	10.3	21,384	6.9	205,874	9.4
31 MAR 1944	1,015,062	9.3	428,982	8.0	248,875	9.3	30,316	6.9	306,889 C/	12.7
30 JUN 1944	1,085,921	9.5	443,579	7.9	276,153	9.3	32,788	6.9	333,401	14.1
31 MAY 1945	1,255,875 C/	10.4	504,092	8.4	327,141	9.7	36,347	7.7	388,295D/	16.8
30 JUN 1945	1,260,109	10.4	510,209 C/	8.5	331,379	9.8	37,067	7.8	381,454	16.7
31 JUL 1945	1,269,885	10.5	526,508	8.9	334,780	9.8	37,328	7.8	371,269	16.4
31 AUG 1945	1,271,592 D/	10.7	529,542	9.2	336,042 D/	9.9	37,664 C/D/	7.8	368,344	16.3
31 OCT 1945	1,200,742	12.0	592,259 D/	12.0	329,956	10.8	37,301	8.7	241,226	15.5
30 JUN 1946	422,513	13.9	185,411	12.9	141,161	14.4	14,208	9.1	81,733	17.9
30 JUN 1947	192,444	12.1	89,759	13.1	52,434	10.5	7,506	8.1	42,745	14.0
30 JUN 1948	169,458	11.7	68,178	12.3	45,416	10.8	6,907	8.1	48,957	12.6
30 JUN 1949	190,348	11.8	77,272	11.7	47,975	10.7	7,250	8.4	57,851	13.8
30 JUN 1950	181,467	12.4	72,566	12.2	44,641	11.7	7,254	9.8	57,006	13.9
30 JUN 1951	323,302	9.9	130,540	8.5	70,513	9.6	15,150	7.9	107,099	13.6
31 MAR 1952	370,582	10.1	150,944 E/	9.0	78,097	9.6	17,138	7.0	124,403	13.1
30 APR 1952	371,816 E/	10.1	149,648	9.0	79,039	9.7	16,954	7.0	126,175 F/	13.0
30 JUN 1952	375,829	10.4	148,427	9.3	82,247 E/	10.0	16,413	7.1	128,742 E/F/	13.1
31 OCT 1952	387,250 G/	10.9	153,635 G/	9.9	83,008 G/	10.3	17,986	7.8	132,621 G/	13.7
30 JUN 1953	376,864	10.6	145,633	9.5	81,731	10.3	18,731 E/G/	7.5	130,769	13.4
30 JUN 1954	353,833	10.7	128,208	9.1	77,280	10.6	18,593	8.3	129,752	13.7
30 JUN 1955	352,040	12.0	121,947	11.0	74,527	11.3	18,417	9.0	137,149	14.3
30 JUN 1956	350,036	12.5	118,364	11.5	71,770	10.7	17,809	8.9	142,093	15.6
30 JUN 1957	342,887	12.3	111,187	11.1	73,703	10.9	17,434	8.7	140,563	15.3
30 JUN 1958	325,956	12.5	104,716	11.6	71,560	11.2	16,741	8.8	132,939	15.3

TABLE P23.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER PERSONNEL AND PERCENT OF
TOTAL MILITARY PERSONNEL

DATE	TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES		ARMY A/		NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)		MARINE CORPS		AIR FORCE A/	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
30 JUN 1959	319,152	12.7	101,690	11.8	69,795	11.1	16,065	9.2	131,602	15.7
30 JUN 1960	316,687	12.8	101,236	11.6	69,559	11.3	16,203	9.5	129,689	15.9
30 JUN 1961	314,827	12.7	99,921	11.6	69,981	11.2	16,132	9.1	128,793	15.7
30 JUN 1962	343,121	12.2	116,050	10.9	75,302	11.3	16,861	8.8	134,908	15.3
30 JUN 1963	334,351	12.4	108,302	11.1	75,549	11.4	16,737	8.8	133,763	15.4
30 JUN 1964	337,502	12.6	110,870	11.4	76,400	11.4	16,843	8.9	133,389	15.6
30 JUN 1965	338,822	12.8	112,120	11.6	77,866	11.6	17,258	9.1	131,578	16.0
30 JUN 1966	348,827	11.3	117,786	9.8	79,805	10.7	20,512	7.8	130,724	14.7
30 JUN 1967	384,496	11.4	143,517	9.9	81,902	10.9	23,592	8.3	135,485	15.1
30 JUN 1968	415,844 H/	11.7	166,173 H/	10.6	85,425	11.2	24,555	8.0	139,691 I/	15.4
31 JUL 1968	415,358	11.7	166,693	10.6	85,302	11.2	24,564	8.0	138,799 H/	15.3
31 MAR 1969	418,873	12.1	171,118	11.3	86,259	11.3	24,994 H/	7.9	136,502	15.7
31 MAY 1969	419,433 I/	12.1	171,760	11.4	86,742 I/	11.2	25,135	8.1	135,796	15.7
30 JUN 1969	418,963	12.1	172,590	11.4	85,199	11.0	25,698 I/	8.3	135,476	15.7
31 JUL 1969	417,537	12.1	171,382	11.3	86,401 H/	11.1	25,595	8.2	134,159	15.6
30 JUN 1970	402,226	13.1	166,721	12.6	80,761	11.7	24,941	9.6	129,803	16.4
30 JUN 1971	371,416	13.7	148,950	13.3	74,782	12.0	21,765	10.2	125,919	16.7
30 JUN 1972	335,962	14.5	121,290	15.0	73,155	12.4	19,843	10.0	121,674	16.8
30 JUN 1973	321,089	14.3	116,205	14.5	70,566	12.5	19,282	9.8	115,036	16.6
30 JUN 1974	302,456	14.0	105,998	13.5	67,227	12.3	18,740	9.9	110,491	17.2
30 JUN 1975	292,424	13.8	102,992	13.1	65,680	12.3	18,591	9.5	105,161	17.2
30 SEP 1975	285,245	13.6	100,065	12.9	64,265	12.1	18,042	9.2	102,873	17.1
30 JUN 1976	281,034	13.5	98,647	12.7	63,718	12.1	18,882	9.8	99,787	17.0
30 SEP 1976	279,397	13.4	98,311	12.6	63,177	12.0	18,647	9.8	99,262	17.0
30 SEP 1977	275,956	13.3	97,738	12.5	63,312	12.0	18,650	9.8	96,256	17.0
30 SEP 1978	274,275	13.3	97,785	12.7	62,639	11.8	18,388	9.6	95,463	16.8

A/ REPRESENTS "COMMAND STRENGTH" PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1956.

B/ INCLUDES NAVY AND MARINE CORPS RESERVE OFFICERS ON CONTINUOUS ACTIVE DUTY IN CONNECTION WITH RESERVE ACTIVITIES.

C/ WW II PEAK TOTAL MILITARY PERSONNEL.

D/ WW II PEAK OFFICER PERSONNEL.

E/ KOREAN WAR PEAK TOTAL MILITARY.

F/ INCLUDES ARMY OFFICERS IN TRAINING FOR SCARFAR DUTY.

G/ KOREAN WAR PEAK OFFICER PERSONNEL.

H/ VIETNAM CONFLICT PEAK TOTAL MILITARY.

I/ VIETNAM CONFLICT PEAK OFFICER PERSONNEL.

TABLE P23.21S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY ENLISTED PERSONNEL 1945 THROUGH 1978

DATE	TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES	ARMY <u>A/</u>	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE <u>A/</u>
30 JUN 1945	10,795,775	5,473,905	2,988,207	432,858	1,900,805
30 JUN 1946	2,598,739	1,248,764	834,722	141,471	373,782
30 JUN 1947	1,385,233	594,078	442,579	85,547	263,029
30 JUN 1948	1,268,698	484,061	369,121	78,081	337,435
30 JUN 1949	1,416,015	581,422	396,242	78,715	359,636
30 JUN 1950	1,269,891	518,921	331,860	67,025	352,085
30 JUN 1951	2,917,277	1,399,362	661,639	177,470	678,806
31 MAR 1952	3,290,378	1,515,419 <u>B/</u>	726,061	226,298	822,600
30 APR 1952	3,298,632 <u>B/</u>	1,506,142	728,833	225,063	838,594
30 JUN 1952	3,245,310	1,446,266	735,753 <u>B/</u>	215,554	847,737 <u>B/</u>
30 JUN 1953	3,161,030	1,386,500	706,375	230,488 <u>B/</u>	837,667
30 JUN 1954	2,931,220	1,274,803	642,048	205,275	809,094
30 JUN 1955	2,570,754	985,659	579,864	186,753	818,478
30 JUN 1956	2,445,219	905,711	591,996	182,971	764,541
30 JUN 1957	2,442,849	885,056	597,859	183,427	776,507
30 JUN 1958	2,264,506	792,508	563,506	172,754	735,738
30 JUN 1959	2,174,728	758,458	552,221	159,506	704,543
30 JUN 1960	2,149,033	770,112	544,040	154,242	680,639
30 JUN 1961	2,158,529	756,932	551,603	160,438	689,556
30 JUN 1962	2,452,466	948,597	584,071	173,615	746,183
30 JUN 1963	2,354,531	865,768	583,596	172,541	732,626
30 JUN 1964	2,338,153	860,514	584,700	172,567	720,372
30 JUN 1965	2,304,929	854,929	587,183	172,640	690,177
30 JUN 1966	2,732,705	1,079,682	658,635	240,911	753,477
30 JUN 1967	2,980,666	1,296,603	663,831	261,584	758,648
30 JUN 1968	3,119,541 <u>C/</u>	1,401,727 <u>C/</u>	673,610	282,697	761,507
31 JUL 1968	3,116,319	1,397,648	670,561	282,562	765,548 <u>C/</u>
31 MAR 1969	3,019,660	1,333,785	667,841	289,923 <u>C/</u>	728,111
30 JUN 1969	3,028,201	1,337,047	684,145	284,073	722,936
30 JUL 1969	3,026,331	1,334,726	684,432 <u>C/</u>	284,856	722,317
30 JUN 1970	2,651,110	1,153,013	605,899	234,796	657,402
30 JUN 1971	2,329,754	971,872	542,298	190,604	624,980
30 JUN 1972	1,975,533	686,695	510,669	178,395	599,774
30 JUN 1973	1,920,587	681,972	490,009	176,816	571,790
30 JUN 1974	1,849,074	674,466	475,479	170,062	529,067
30 JUN 1975	1,824,981	678,324	466,121	177,360	503,176
30 JUN 1976	1,790,148	677,725	457,692	173,517	481,214
30 SEP 1976	1,791,136	680,077	460,231	171,204	479,624
30 SEP 1977	1,785,173	680,062	462,176	173,057	469,878
30 SEP 1978	1,775,021	669,515	463,217	172,427	469,862

A/ REPRESENTS "COMMAND STRENGTH" PRIOR TO JUNE 30, 1956.

B/ KOREAN WAR PEAK TOTAL MILITARY PERSONNEL.

C/ VIETNAM CONFLICT PEAK TOTAL MILITARY PERSONNEL.

ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER CANDIDATES

Table P23.22s lists the numbers of persons on active duty who are enrolled in officer candidate training programs. This category of officer candidates is listed separately for personnel accounting purposes by the military services. It includes Academy Cadets, Midshipmen, and Aviation Cadets, which are statutory defined categories. Individuals who are enrolled in "in-service" officer training, i.e., Army OCS, Air Force OTS, and Marine Corps OCC are included in the enlisted personnel accounting summaries of this publication. In addition, Navy provides separate listing for other enlisted officer candidate training programs. Similar enlisted officer candidate trainees for the other three military services are included in the enlisted personnel accounting summaries.

The U.S. Air Force Academy, established by Act of April 1, 1954, was authorized an enrollment of approximately 2,600 Cadets, similar to the U.S. Military Academy. Amendments to Title 10 U.S.C. in 1964 provided for the gradual expansion of the U.S. Military Academy and the U.S. Air Force Academy, as facilities became available, to ultimately approximate the enrollment of the U.S. Naval Academy, i.e., approximately 4,400-4,500 Cadets each. (Note: Enrollments at the U.S. Military Academy on June 30 each year are after June graduation and before entrance of a new plebe class - thus, December 31 statistics are more representative of normal enrollments.)

TABLE P23.22S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY OFFICER CANDIDATES ENROLLMENT 1946 THROUGH 1978 A/

DATE	TOTAL OFFICER CANDI- DATES	ARMY ACADEMY CADETS	NAVY		OTHER OFFICER CANDI- DATES	MARINE CORPS AVIATION CADETS	AIR FORCE	
			ACADEMY MIDSHIP- MEN	NAVAL AVIATION CADETS			ACADEMY CADETS	AVIATION CADETS
30 JUN 1946	8,836	1,321	2,320	-	5,195	-	-	-
30 JUN 1947	5,322	1,621	2,610	150	888	-	-	53
30 JUN 1948	7,754	1,791	2,983	15	1,627	-	-	1,338
30 JUN 1949	8,997	1,779	3,031	653	1,674	-	-	1,860
30 JUN 1950	8,903	1,680	3,193	1,045	799	-	-	2,186
30 JUN 1951	8,876	1,872	2,757	1,687	84	-	-	2,476
30 JUN 1952	14,773	1,726	3,567	2,698	-	-	-	6,782
30 JUN 1953	17,173	1,682	3,455	2,879	-	-	-	9,157
30 JUN 1954	17,051	1,587	3,475	2,917	-	-	-	9,072
30 JUN 1955	12,313	1,690	3,493	2,811	-	-	-	4,319
30 JUN 1956	11,186	1,703	3,646	2,513	-	-	263	3,061
30 JUN 1957	10,062	1,751	2,635	1,874	1,037	-	504	2,261
30 JUN 1958	10,119	1,701	3,483	1,393	1,063	-	1,169	1,310
30 JUN 1959	10,430	1,816	2,534	1,111	679	-	1,614	2,676
30 JUN 1960	10,715	1,730	2,658	730	997	176	1,949	2,475
30 JUN 1961	10,415	1,769	3,980	659	866	339	2,267	535
30 JUN 1962	12,232	1,757	4,137	702	2,216	486	2,520	414
30 JUN 1963	10,795	1,846	4,113	639	750	405	2,660	382
30 JUN 1964	11,754	1,854	4,150	719	1,627	367	2,838	199
30 JUN 1965	11,638	2,017	4,179	757	1,463	315	2,907	-
30 JUN 1966	12,526	2,316	4,331	551	1,883	293	3,152	-
30 JUN 1967	11,718	2,378	4,399	92	1,395	93	3,361	-
30 JUN 1968	12,517	2,443	4,591	-	1,831	-	3,652	-
30 JUN 1969	12,998	2,532	4,435	-	2,090	-	3,941	-
30 JUN 1970	12,958	2,814	4,466	-	1,534	-	4,144	-
30 JUN 1971	13,557	2,988	4,485	-	1,683	-	4,401	-
30 JUN 1972	11,584	2,975	3,099	-	1,120	-	4,390	-
30 JUN 1973	11,111	2,796	3,108	-	851	-	4,356	-
30 JUN 1974	11,218	2,866	3,197	-	743	-	4,412	-
30 JUN 1975	11,314	3,017	3,284	-	599	-	4,414	-
30 JUN 1976	11,487	3,045	3,268	-	759	-	4,415	-
30 SEP 1976	13,573	4,280	4,374	-	524	-	4,395	-
30 SEP 1977	14,019	4,446	4,407	-	605	-	4,561	-
30 SEP 1978	13,108	4,324	3,701	-	696	-	4,387	-

A/ OFFICER CANDIDATE CATEGORIES WHICH ARE REPORTED SEPARATELY AS SUCH BY THE MILITARY SERVICES. PERSONS ENROLLED IN ARMY OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL, AIR FORCE OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL, AND MARINE CORPS OCC, ETC., IN-SERVICE OFFICER TRAINING PROGRAMS ARE SUMMARIZED WITH ENLISTED BY THESE MILITARY SERVICES.

MILITARY GRADE STRUCTURE

The current distribution of military personnel by grade and military service is listed by Table P26.0. The distribution of military personnel by grade for the period of September 30, 1973 through September 30, 1978 is provided by Table P26.01s.

The number of officers at the rank of Major and Lieutenant Commander and above are limited by law. Legislation enacted in 1958 places restrictions on the number of enlisted personnel who may be advanced to pay grades E-8 and E-9.

Table P26.3 provides the current grade titles corresponding to the various enlisted pay grades.

TABLE P26.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY RANK/GRADE IN WHICH SERVING A/

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

RANK/GRADE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
GRAND TOTAL	2,062,404	771,624	530,253	190,815	569,712
TOTAL OFFICERS	274,275	97,785	62,639	18,388	95,463
GENERAL OF ARMY - FLEET ADMIRAL	1	1	-	-	-
GENERAL - ADMIRAL	34	10	9	2	13
LT GENERAL - VICE ADMIRAL	113	36	32	7	38
MAJ GENERAL - REAR ADMIRAL (U)	410	169	88	23	130
BRIG GENERAL - REAR ADMIRAL (L)	562	216	132	34	180
COLONEL - CAPTAIN	13,728	4,453	3,598	597	5,080
LIEUTENANT COL - COMMANDER	32,622	11,062	7,619	1,503	12,438
MAJOR - LT COMMANDER	49,305	16,334	12,004	2,657	18,310
CAPTAIN - LIEUTENANT	91,104	28,628	17,553	4,635	40,288
1ST LIEUTENANT - LIEUTENANT (JG)	34,321	10,839	9,260	4,785	9,437
2ND LIEUTENANT - ENSIGN	34,669	12,750	9,377	2,995	9,547
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4	2,272	1,379	695	196	2
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3	4,439	3,823	507	109	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2	7,074	4,980	1,717	377	-
WARRANT OFFICER W-1	3,621	3,105	48	468	-
TOTAL ENLISTED	1,775,021	669,515	463,217	172,427	469,862
E-9	13,336	3,739	3,659	1,233	4,705
E-8	33,975	12,460	8,726	3,397	9,392
E-7	117,811	45,308	30,598	8,605	33,300
E-6	201,342	69,973	65,032	14,066	52,271
E-5	324,170	118,598	83,667	22,084	99,821
E-4	405,920	179,026	91,502	28,874	106,518
E-3	350,792	113,769	90,131	45,689	101,203
E-2	166,829	53,973	53,012	28,148	31,696
E-1	160,846	72,669	36,890	20,331	30,956
ACADEMY CADETS	13,108	4,324	4,397	-	4,387

A/ INCLUDES REIMBURSABLE ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PAY STRENGTHS AND ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL PAID FROM CIVIL FUNCTIONS, RESERVE, AND NATIONAL GUARD APPROPRIATIONS.

TABLE P26.01S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING A/

SEPTEMBER 30, 1973 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

RANK/GRADE	SEP 30 1973	SEP 30 1974	SEP 30 1975	SEP 30 1976	SEP 30 1977	SEP 30 1978
GRAND TOTAL	2,241,908	2,157,023	2,104,795	2,083,582	2,074,543	2,062,404
TOTAL OFFICERS	311,364	297,290	285,245	279,397	275,956	274,275
GENERAL OF ARMY-FLEET ADMIRAL	1	1	1	1	1	1
GENERAL -ADMIRAL	37	34	34	36	36	34
LT GENERAL -VICE ADMIRAL	137	119	120	119	114	113
MAJ GENERAL -REAR ADMIRAL (U)	468	455	413	432	422	410
BRIG GENERAL -REAR ADMIRAL (L)	630	602	570	587	586	562
COLONEL -CAPTAIN	15,796	14,727	13,461	14,090	14,225	13,728
LIEUTENANT COL -COMMANDER	35,685	33,537	31,840	32,659	32,497	32,622
MAJOR -LT COMMANDER	58,112	55,602	53,725	52,264	50,301	49,305
CAPTAIN -LIEUTENANT	96,681	92,473	93,733	93,551	93,717	91,104
1ST LIEUTENANT -LIEUTENANT (JG)	43,569	43,990	41,201	37,278	34,054	34,321
2ND LIEUTENANT -ENSIGN	39,882	37,216	32,808	31,515	32,721	34,669
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4	1,747	1,627	1,520	1,782	2,116	2,272
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3	5,411	5,379	4,950	4,584	4,484	4,439
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2	10,543	9,096	8,389	7,783	7,186	7,074
WARRANT OFFICER W-1	2,665	2,431	2,480	2,716	3,496	3,621
UNKNOWN	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ENLISTED	1,917,132	1,846,847	1,806,513	1,791,136	1,785,173	1,775,021
E-9	14,296	13,595	12,865	13,120	13,138	13,336
E-8	35,547	34,429	33,162	33,788	33,883	33,975
E-7	130,441	124,672	120,505	117,383	117,907	117,811
E-6	234,273	219,932	211,712	207,674	204,274	201,342
E-5	327,006	310,788	315,451	306,081	318,442	324,170
E-4	380,749	402,637	401,853	404,338	401,048	405,920
E-3	329,040	308,349	317,866	319,405	316,499	350,792
E-2	283,865	237,069	227,932	232,313	202,279	166,829
E-1	168,778	195,376	165,167	157,034	177,703	160,846
UNKNOWN	3,137	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OFFICER CANDIDATES	13,412	12,886	13,037	13,049	13,414	13,108
CADETS USMA	3,908	4,108	4,184	4,280	4,446	4,324
MIDSHIPMEN USNA	4,409	4,499	4,526	4,374	4,407	4,397
CADETS USAFA	4,043	4,279	4,327	4,395	4,561	4,387
NAVAL AVIATION CADETS	1,052	-	-	-	-	-

A/ INCLUDES REIMBURSABLE ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PAY STRENGTHS AND ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL PAID FROM CIVIL FUNCTIONS, RESERVE, AND NATIONAL GUARD APPROPRIATIONS.

TABLE P26.3

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
GRADE TITLES OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL

PAY GRADE	ARMY		SPECIALISTS A/	NAVY B/	MARINE CORPS		AIR FORCE
	NCOS						
E-9	COMMAND SERGEANT MAJOR SERGEANT MAJOR			MASTER CHIEF PETTY OFFICER	SERGEANT MAJOR; MASTER GUNNERY SERGEANT		CHIEF MASTER SERGEANT
E-8	FIRST SERGEANT; MASTER SERGEANT			SENIOR CHIEF PETTY OFFICER	FIRST SERGEANT; MASTER SERGEANT		SENIOR MASTER SERGEANT
E-7	PLATOON SERGEANT; SERGEANT FIRST CLASS		SPECIALIST 7	CHIEF PETTY OFFICER	GUNNERY SERGEANT		MASTER SERGEANT
E-6	STAFF SERGEANT		SPECIALIST 6	PETTY OFFICER, 1ST CLASS	STAFF SERGEANT		TECHNICAL SERGEANT
E-5	SERGEANT		SPECIALIST 5	PETTY OFFICER, 2ND CLASS	SERGEANT		STAFF SERGEANT
E-4	CORPORAL		SPECIALIST 4	PETTY OFFICER, 3RD CLASS	CORPORAL		SERGEANT
E-3	PRIVATE FIRST CLASS			SEAMAN C/	LANCE CORPORAL		AIRMAN FIRST CLASS
E-2	PRIVATE, PV-2			SEAMAN APPRENTICE D/	PRIVATE FIRST CLASS		AIRMAN
E-1	PRIVATE, PV-1			SEAMAN RECRUIT D/	PRIVATE		AIRMAN BASIC

A/ FOR RANK AND PRECEDENCE, WITHIN THE ARMY, SPECIALIST GRADES FALL BETWEEN STAFF SERGEANT AND PRIVATE FIRST CLASS. AMONG THE SERVICES, HOWEVER, RANK AND PRECEDENCE ARE DETERMINED BY PAY GRADE.

B/ IN GENERAL, TITLES FOR PETTY OFFICERS ARE ACCORDING TO "RATING" (NAVAL SKILL) SUCH AS BOATSWAIN, GUNNER'S MATE, YOEMAN, STOREKEEPER, ETC. PERSONNEL IN PAY GRADES E-3, E-2 AND E-1 ARE NOT CONSIDERED AS POSSESSING RATINGS. THE TITLES LISTED DENOTE THE "RATE" OR PAY GRADE.

C/ E-3 PAY GRADE ALSO INCLUDES AIRMAN, CONSTRUCTION MAN, DENTAL MAN, FIREMAN, HOSPITAL MAN AND STEWARDSMAN.

D/ E-1 AND E-2 PAY GRADES ALSO INCLUDE RECRUITS AND APPRENTICES IN 6 RATES LISTED IN FOOTNOTE C/.

DEPLOYMENT OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Table P23.9 provides a chronological account of all shore-based and afloat military forces since 1971.

As of the end of fiscal year 1978, the following applies:

- A. Seventy-seven percent of all active military personnel were stationed in the U.S. and outlying U.S. areas, as opposed to 23 percent in foreign countries and areas.
- B. Eighty-nine percent of the total military strength was shore-based versus 11 percent afloat.
- C. Seventy-eight percent of shore-based strength and 72 percent of all personnel afloat were located in the U.S. and outlying areas.

TABLE P23.9

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	30 JUN 1971	30 JUN 1972	30 JUN 1973	30 JUN 1974	30 JUN 1975	30 JUN 1976	30 SEP 1976	30 SEP 1977	30 SEP 1978
TOTAL ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL	<u>2,715,021</u>	<u>2,323,079</u>	<u>2,252,841</u>	<u>2,162,005</u>	<u>2,128,120</u>	<u>2,081,909</u>	<u>2,083,581</u>	<u>2,074,543</u>	<u>2,062,404</u>
UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS	1,911,120	1,728,110	1,711,251	1,672,190	1,642,705	1,648,175	1,626,693	1,615,158	1,590,530
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND AREAS	803,901	594,969	541,590	489,815	485,415	433,734	456,888	459,385	471,874
TOTAL SHOREBASED	<u>2,469,456</u>	<u>2,077,319</u>	<u>2,020,515</u>	<u>1,949,817</u>	<u>1,911,619</u>	<u>1,867,401</u>	<u>1,866,960</u>	<u>1,853,896</u>	<u>1,834,351</u>
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES A/	1,653,738	1,472,273	1,444,068	1,417,192	1,391,361	1,396,310	1,388,094	1,372,565	1,338,220
ALASKA	27,628	25,725	24,669	23,748	23,813	21,550	21,873	21,604	22,250
HAWAII	36,013	38,218	45,503	43,802	47,010	44,007	43,903	42,835	43,907
OUTLYING UNITED STATES AREAS B/	30,791	33,196	37,476	29,180	28,222	26,494	25,619	23,167	22,236
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND AREAS	721,286	507,907	468,799	435,895	421,213	379,040	387,471	393,725	407,738
TOTAL AFLOAT	<u>245,565</u>	<u>245,760</u>	<u>232,326</u>	<u>212,188</u>	<u>216,501</u>	<u>214,508</u>	<u>216,621</u>	<u>220,647</u>	<u>228,053</u>
UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS	162,950	158,698	159,535	158,268	152,299	159,814	147,204	154,987	163,917
FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND AREAS	82,615	87,062	72,791	53,920	64,202	54,694	69,417	65,660	64,136

A/ INCLUDES TRANSIENTS.

B/ CONSISTS PRIMARILY OF GUAM, PANAMA CANAL ZONE AND PUERTO RICO.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES
DIRECTORATE FOR INFORMATION
OPERATIONS AND REPORTS

U.S. MILITARY STRENGTH OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Changing attitudes with respect to United States military commitments abroad, resulting from various economic and political conditions, have focused increasing attention on U.S. military presence in foreign countries and areas.

As of the end of FY 1978, approximately 24 percent of our military personnel were stationed outside the United States; about 23 percent in foreign countries and areas; and about one percent in U.S. territorial areas.

Table P-309A shows worldwide U.S. military strengths as of September 30, 1978.

TABLE P309A

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	2,062,404	771,624	569,712	530,253	190,815
ASHORE	1,834,351	771,624	569,712	313,074	179,941
AFLOAT	228,053	-	-	217,179	10,874
U.S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	1,590,530	526,945	463,850	436,883	162,852
CONTINENTAL U.S.	1,272,952	465,697	425,882	243,519	137,854
ALASKA	22,250	9,712	10,149	2,204	185
HAWAII	43,907	18,711	5,942	10,458	8,796
GUAM	8,380	55	3,742	4,192	391
JOHNSTON ISLAND	122	93	29	-	-
MIDWAY ISLAND	378	-	-	378	-
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	9,251	7,022	1,787	305	137
PUERTO RICO	3,958	346	43	3,329	240
SAMOA (AMERICAN)	2	1	1	-	-
TRUST TERR. OF PACIFIC	115	33	82	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.)	14	6	3	5	-
WAKE ISLAND	7	-	7	-	-
U.S. MISCELLANEOUS PACIFIC ISLANDS	9	-	-	-	9
TRANSIENTS	65,268	25,269	16,183	16,078	7,738
AFLOAT	163,917	-	-	156,415	7,502
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	471,874	244,679	105,862	93,370	27,963
ASHORE	407,738	244,679	105,862	32,606	24,591
AFLOAT	64,136	-	-	60,764	3,372
(1) WESTERN & SOUTHERN					
EUROPE	329,998	207,263	74,304	44,827	3,604
AUSTRIA	38	7	8	-	23
BELGIUM*	2,036	1,288	607	110	31
CYPRUS	15	2	1	-	12
DENMARK*	38	4	13	10	11
FINLAND	26	6	8	2	10
FRANCE*	74	17	15	8	34
GERMANY (FED. REP. & WEST BERLIN)*	234,280	199,297	34,460	276	247
GREECE*	3,707	737	2,314	641	15
GREENLAND*	291	-	291	-	-
ICELAND*	2,840	2	1,125	1,601	112
IRELAND	16	2	8	-	6
ITALY*	12,067	4,016	4,008	3,782	261
LUXEMBOURG*	6	-	-	-	6
MALTA	5	3	-	2	-
NETHERLANDS*	2,189	602	1,561	16	10
NORWAY*	186	32	115	28	11
PORTUGAL*	1,361	65	970	316	10
SPAIN	8,789	36	5,271	3,288	194
SWEDEN	18	1	5	4	8
SWITZERLAND	48	3	12	1	32
TURKEY*	4,798	1,010	3,741	26	21
UNITED KINGDOM*	22,339	133	19,771	2,126	309
AFLOAT	34,831	-	-	32,590	2,241
*EUROPEAN NATO	286,212	207,203	68,991	8,940	1,078

TABLE P309A

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS
(2) EAST ASIA & PACIFIC	129,584	36,400	30,601	39,392	23,191
AUSTRALIA	676	7	256	404	9
BURMA	12	3	2	1	6
HONG KONG	38	6	6	13	13
INDONESIA	61	17	14	18	12
JAPAN	45,939	2,702	14,042	8,140	21,055
OKINAWA	(30,495)	(1,577)	(8,628)	(3,410)	(16,880)
MALAYSIA	17	8	2	-	7
NEW ZEALAND	70	2	11	51	6
PHILIPPINES	14,433	27	8,015	5,499	892
REP. OF CHINA (TAIWAN)	753	176	357	209	11
SINGAPORE	26	4	6	11	5
SOUTH KOREA	41,565	33,393	7,868	261	43
THAILAND	104	55	22	10	17
AFLOAT	25,890	-	-	24,775	1,115
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	4,303	834	572	2,548	349
AFGHANISTAN	16	6	2	-	8
ASCENSION ISLAND	25	-	25	-	-
BAHRAIN	69	3	-	66	-
BANGLADESH	8	2	-	-	6
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	1,174	-	-	1,174	-
BURUNDI	1	-	-	-	1
CAMEROON	6	-	-	-	6
CHAD	3	3	-	-	-
CONGO	6	-	-	-	6
EGYPT	55	2	6	25	22
ETHIOPIA	6	-	-	-	6
GABON	6	-	-	-	6
GHANA	13	3	-	-	10
INDIA	28	3	3	5	17
IRAN	906	446	341	105	14
ISRAEL	66	23	10	8	25
IVORY COAST	10	3	-	-	7
JORDAN	25	15	4	-	6
KENYA	26	2	13	-	11
KUWAIT	14	6	1	1	6
LEBANON	20	1	6	-	13
LIBERIA	18	5	2	4	7
MADAGASCAR	8	-	-	1	7
MALAWI	1	1	-	-	-
MALI	6	-	-	-	6
MOROCCO	164	15	6	127	16
NEPAL	9	2	-	-	7
NIGER	6	-	-	-	6
NIGERIA	16	3	2	-	11
PAKISTAN	33	4	9	2	18
SAUDI ARABIA	412	242	125	31	14
SENEGAL	10	-	-	2	8
SEYCHELLES	3	-	3	-	-
SOMALIA	8	2	-	-	6
SOUTH AFRICA	24	2	7	2	13

TABLE P309A

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	TOTAL	ARMY	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS
SRI LANKA	7	-	-	2	5
SUDAN	11	2	1	-	8
SYRIA	11	2	-	-	9
TANZANIA	6	-	-	-	6
TUNISIA	24	11	1	-	12
YEMEN	21	16	-	-	5
ZAIRE	21	9	5	-	7
ZAMBIA	5	-	-	-	5
AFLOAT	996	-	-	993	3
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE	7,697	112	329	6,511	745
ANTIGUA	124	-	2	122	-
ARGENTINA	26	4	4	5	13
BAHAMAS	181	-	2	170	9
BARBADOS	107	-	-	103	4
BERMUDA	1,270	-	-	1,182	88
BOLIVIA	17	6	3	1	7
BRAZIL	159	18	5	116	20
CANADA	657	6	258	382	11
CHILE	26	5	4	7	10
COLOMBIA	24	8	3	1	12
COSTA RICA	10	2	-	-	8
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	2,300	-	2	1,882	416
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	13	3	1	3	6
ECUADOR	23	6	5	3	9
EL SALVADOR	20	4	4	-	12
GUATEMALA	15	4	1	1	9
GUYANA	6	-	-	-	6
HAITI	11	3	1	-	7
HONDURAS	17	4	7	-	6
JAMAICA	10	-	-	1	9
MEXICO	24	9	3	-	12
NICARAGUA	19	6	1	1	11
PANAMA (REPUBLIC)	21	6	2	-	13
PARAGUAY	13	4	1	1	7
PERU	28	5	8	5	10
TURKS ISLAND	106	-	-	106	-
URUGUAY	15	4	1	3	7
VENEZUELA	36	5	11	10	10
AFLOAT	2,419	-	-	2,406	13
(5) ANTARCTICA	73	-	-	73	-
(6) EASTERN EUROPE	172	70	25	3	74
BULGARIA	10	2	2	-	6
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	11	1	3	-	7
GERMANY (DEM. REP.)	55	45	-	-	10
HUNGARY	12	4	1	-	7
POLAND	18	3	4	-	11
ROMANIA	13	3	3	-	7
USSR (SOVIET UNION)	34	8	7	2	17
YUGOSLAVIA	19	4	5	1	9
(7) UNDISTRIBUTED	47	-	31	16	-

NOTE: ASHORE INCLUDES TEMPORARILY SHORE-BASED.

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Table P25.1 shows data since 1954 on the distribution by age of male military personnel.

Most enlisted volunteers enter active service at ages 19 and 20 with about one-fourth (currently) signing up for a second tour of duty. Officers normally first enter active duty at ages 23-24. Inductees used to enter at around 20 years of age. Personnel in these age groups currently comprise about three-fifths of total forces and account for the low median 24.3 years of age on June 30, 1978.

The percentage of total male military personnel in each age group is shown.

TABLE P25.1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
END STRENGTH AND PERCENT FIGURES

JUNE 30, 1956 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1978

ATTAINED AGE	1956	1956	1957	1957	1958	1958	1959	1959	1960	1960	1961	1961
17	83	3.0	65	2.3	51	2.0	47	1.9	62	2.5	54	2.2
18	194	7.0	181	6.5	140	5.4	136	5.5	140	5.7	160	6.5
19	278	10.0	280	10.2	234	9.1	208	8.4	215	8.8	237	9.7
20	304	11.0	298	10.8	259	10.1	228	9.2	227	9.3	234	9.5
21	277	10.0	261	9.4	218	8.5	198	8.0	188	7.7	187	7.6
22	253	9.1	256	9.3	191	7.4	172	6.9	153	6.3	139	5.7
23	195	7.0	229	8.3	233	9.1	203	8.2	160	6.5	137	5.6
24	145	5.2	135	4.9	179	6.9	177	7.2	168	6.9	152	6.2
25	120	4.3	113	4.1	95	3.7	99	4.0	101	4.1	106	4.3
26	106	3.8	95	3.4	85	3.3	81	3.3	81	3.3	82	3.4
27	85	3.1	86	3.1	80	3.1	76	3.1	73	3.0	74	3.0
28	72	2.6	76	2.8	78	3.0	76	3.1	72	2.9	68	2.8
29	53	1.9	60	2.2	70	2.7	76	3.1	73	3.0	67	2.8
30	51	1.8	48	1.7	56	2.2	68	2.7	72	3.0	73	3.0
31	49	1.8	46	1.7	48	1.9	52	2.1	62	2.5	70	2.8
32	49	1.8	48	1.7	46	1.8	46	1.9	51	2.1	62	2.5
33	49	1.8	49	1.8	47	1.8	45	1.8	46	1.9	54	2.2
34	52	1.9	47	1.7	47	1.8	48	1.9	43	1.8	44	1.8
35	54	1.9	50	1.8	45	1.8	45	1.8	46	1.9	43	1.8
36	47	1.7	50	1.8	49	1.9	47	1.9	45	1.8	45	1.8
37	43	1.5	48	1.7	49	1.9	50	2.0	45	1.8	44	1.8
38	38	1.4	41	1.5	47	1.8	49	2.0	47	1.9	42	1.7
39	32	1.2	39	1.4	40	1.6	44	1.8	46	1.9	44	1.8
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0.9	23	0.9
40 - 44												
45 - 49												
50 & OVER												
TOTAL	2,773	100.0%	2,764	100.0%	2,573	100.0%	2,472	100.0%	2,445	100.0%	2,452	100.0%
OVER 40	144	5.2	163	5.9	186	7.2	201	8.2	229	9.4	234	9.5
40 - 44	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	A/	152	6.3	156	6.4
45 - 49									55	2.2	55	2.2
50 & OVER									22	0		

TABLE P25.1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
END STRENGTH AND PERCENT FIGURES

JUNE 30, 1956 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1978

ATTAINED AGE	1962	1962	1963	1963	1964	1964	1965	1965	1966	1966	1967	1967
17	46	1.7	48	1.8	49	1.8	42	1.6	38	1.2	29	0.9
18	155	5.6	135	5.1	121	4.6	136	5.2	152	5.0	135	4.0
19	263	9.5	235	8.8	208	7.8	188	7.2	348	11.4	316	9.4
20	268	9.7	285	10.7	260	9.8	237	9.0	392	12.8	558	16.7
21	226	8.2	234	8.8	282	10.7	279	10.7	333	10.9	455	13.6
22	186	6.7	175	6.6	221	8.3	249	9.5	267	8.7	286	8.5
23	201	7.2	173	6.5	186	7.0	199	7.6	206	6.7	216	6.5
24	182	6.6	188	7.0	165	6.2	149	5.7	146	4.8	167	5.0
25	130	4.7	136	5.1	121	4.5	106	4.0	111	3.6	131	3.9
26	102	3.7	88	3.3	87	3.3	82	3.1	85	2.8	100	3.0
27	87	3.1	76	2.8	75	2.8	72	2.7	72	2.3	72	2.2
28	70	2.5	70	2.6	68	2.6	67	2.5	69	2.2	62	1.9
29	67	2.4	65	2.4	66	2.5	66	2.5	66	2.1	62	1.9
30	67	2.4	63	2.4	60	2.3	59	2.3	65	2.1	61	1.8
31	73	2.6	62	2.3	59	2.2	59	2.2	61	2.0	59	1.8
32	72	2.6	69	2.6	63	2.4	59	2.2	61	2.0	58	1.7
33	63	2.3	67	2.5	63	2.4	60	2.3	60	2.0	56	1.7
34	52	1.9	56	2.1	64	2.4	64	2.4	60	2.0	56	1.7
35	44	1.6	52	1.9	57	2.1	65	2.5	65	2.1	58	1.7
36	43	1.5	42	1.6	48	1.8	58	2.2	63	2.1	59	1.8
37	45	1.6	40	1.5	40	1.5	47	1.8	54	1.8	59	1.8
38	43	1.5	39	1.5	36	1.3	37	1.4	39	1.3	48	1.4
39	39	1.4	36	1.3	35	1.3	31	1.2	31	1.0	37	1.1
40 - 44	162	5.8	145	5.5	134	5.0	121	4.6	121	3.9	106	3.2
45 - 49	64	2.3	65	2.4	66	2.5	68	2.6	69	2.3	68	2.0
50 & OVER	26	0.9	25	0.9	24	0.9	25	1.0	27	0.9	28	0.8
TOTAL	2,776	100.0%	2,669	100.0%	2,658	100.0%	2,625	100.0%	3,061	100.0%	3,342	100.0%
OVER 40	252	9.0	235	8.8	224	8.4	214	8.2	217	7.1	202	6.0
MEDIAN AGE IN YEARS	24.2		24.3		24.0		23.9		23.0		22.6	

TABLE P25.1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
END STRENGTH AND PERCENT FIGURES

JUNE 30, 1956 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1978

ATTAINED AGE	1968	1968	1969	1969	1970	1970	1971	1971	1972	1972	1973	1973
17	27	0.8	38	1.1	50	1.7	53	2.0	44	1.9	43	2.0
18	123	3.5	131	3.8	107	3.5	117	4.4	108	4.7	122	5.5
19	266	7.6	291	8.5	253	8.4	220	8.2	186	8.2	191	8.7
20	567	16.1	482	14.1	370	12.2	315	11.8	227	10.0	238	10.8
21	574	16.4	509	14.9	402	13.3	334	12.5	227	10.0	221	10.1
22	297	8.5	389	11.4	324	10.7	273	10.2	196	8.6	167	7.6
23	225	6.4	233	6.8	256	8.5	203	7.6	167	7.3	134	6.1
24	176	5.0	172	5.0	152	5.0	148	5.6	129	5.7	113	5.1
25	147	4.2	139	4.1	114	3.8	103	3.8	112	4.9	99	4.5
26	110	3.1	108	3.2	89	2.9	77	2.9	69	3.0	88	4.0
27	79	2.2	76	2.2	75	2.5	66	2.5	59	2.6	61	2.8
28	63	1.8	63	1.9	60	2.0	59	2.2	55	2.2	52	2.4
29	60	1.7	54	1.6	51	1.7	52	1.9	56	2.5	51	2.3
30	61	1.7	56	1.6	48	1.6	49	1.8	49	2.1	52	2.4
31	62	1.8	55	1.6	49	1.6	49	1.8	49	2.2	48	2.2
32	61	1.8	57	1.7	52	1.7	50	1.9	48	2.1	46	2.1
33	63	1.8	55	1.6	53	1.7	52	2.0	48	2.1	46	2.1
34	61	1.7	56	1.6	53	1.8	53	2.0	52	2.3	47	2.1
35	59	1.7	56	1.6	53	1.7	53	2.0	52	2.3	50	2.3
36	64	1.8	56	1.6	52	1.7	52	1.9	53	2.3	51	2.3
37	62	1.8	53	1.5	51	1.7	48	1.8	50	2.2	49	2.2
38	57	1.6	50	1.5	48	1.6	43	1.6	42	1.9	42	1.9
39	45	1.3	46	1.3	42	1.4	38	1.4	37	1.6	34	1.6
40 - 44	103	2.9	112	3.3	127	4.2	104	3.9	110	4.8	104	4.7
45 - 49	68	1.9	54	1.6	60	2.0	40	1.5	33	1.5	32	1.5
50 & OVER	30	0.9	30	0.9	34	1.1	21	0.8	20	0.8	15	0.7
TOTAL	201	5.7	196	5.8	221	7.3	165	6.2	163	7.1	151	6.9
OVER 40	3,510	100.0%	3,421	100.0%	3,025	100.0%	2,672	100.0%	2,278	100.0%	2,196	100.0%
MEDIAN AGE IN YEARS	22.7		22.7		23.0		23.1		23.9		23.9	

TABLE P25.1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF MALE MILITARY PERSONNEL
END STRENGTH AND PERCENT FIGURES

JUNE 30, 1956 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1978

ATTAINED AGE	1974	1974	1975	1975	1976	1976	1977	1977	1978	1978
17	44	2.1	34	1.7	35	1.8	33	1.7	20	1.0
18	121	5.8	119	5.9	109	5.6	104	5.4	93	4.9
19	188	9.1	189	9.4	185	9.4	174	9.0	168	8.8
20	200	9.7	197	9.8	194	9.8	190	9.8	187	9.8
21	204	9.9	179	8.9	171	8.8	168	8.6	174	9.1
22	164	7.9	157	7.8	142	7.3	140	7.5	141	7.4
23	120	5.8	122	6.1	118	6.0	115	6.0	116	6.1
24	99	4.8	98	4.9	99	5.1	101	5.2	100	5.2
25	91	4.4	86	4.3	86	4.4	87	4.5	89	4.6
26	81	3.9	81	4.0	76	3.9	77	4.0	77	4.0
27	77	3.7	72	3.6	72	3.7	69	3.5	68	3.6
28	49	2.4	71	3.5	66	3.4	65	3.3	61	3.2
29	47	2.3	47	2.3	66	3.4	61	3.1	59	3.1
30	47	2.3	45	2.2	44	2.3	62	3.2	56	3.0
31	50	2.4	45	2.3	43	2.2	42	2.2	59	3.2
32	46	2.2	49	2.4	43	2.2	41	2.1	40	2.2
33	44	2.1	44	2.2	47	2.4	42	2.2	39	2.2
34	44	2.1	43	2.2	43	2.2	46	2.4	41	2.1
35	45	2.2	44	2.2	42	2.2	42	2.2	45	2.4
36	48	2.3	44	2.2	42	2.2	41	2.1	41	2.1
37	46	2.2	43	2.1	39	2.0	39	2.0	38	2.0
38	41	2.0	37	1.9	35	1.8	34	1.8	34	2.0
39	34	1.6	31	1.6	29	1.5	29	1.5	28	1.5
40 - 44	96	4.6	92	4.5	89	4.5	88	4.7	86	4.5
45 - 49	30	1.6	31	1.5	31	1.5	31	1.6	31	1.6
50 & OVER	12	0.6	9	0.5	8	0.4	7	0.4	8	0.4
TOTAL	138	6.8	132	6.5	128	6.4	126	6.7	125	6.5
OVER 40	2,068	100.0%	2,009	100.0%	1,954	100.0%	1,928	100.0%	1,899	100.0%
MEDIAN AGE	24.0		24.1		24.2		24.4		24.3	
IN YEARS	24.0		24.1		24.2		24.4		24.3	

A/ SOURCE DATA INCOMPLETE FOR AGES 40 AND OVER.

NOTE: ESTIMATED FROM ARMY AND AIR FORCE SAMPLE SURVEY DATA (OR TABULATIONS WHEN AVAILABLE), AND FROM NAVY AND MARINE CORPS TABULATIONS, FOR DATES AVAILABLE NEAREST THE "AS OF" DATES, AND ADJUSTED FROM "YEAR BIRTH" TO "ATTAINED AGE" WHERE REQUIRED.

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Table P25.4 shows the percentages of officer and enlisted personnel who have completed various levels of formal high school and college education.

A wide variety of after-hour study programs are available to all military personnel and special training programs have been developed to provide selected individuals with further educational opportunities in connection with military career development and advancement.

Table P25.5 depicts a notable upward trend in the educational levels of military personnel. During the past fifteen years, the proportion of officers who are college graduates and the proportion of enlisted who are high school graduates has increased substantially.

TABLE P25.4

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY

DECEMBER 31, 1977 A/

(CUMULATIVE PERCENT)

RANK/EDUCATION LEVEL	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS					
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	93.5	94.6	92.5	78.9	95.8
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	97.4	98.6	95.6	88.8	98.9
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	98.6	99.4	97.8	93.0	99.4
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0
WARRANT OFFICERS					
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	11.0	12.3	5.4	3.4	28.5
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	39.9	47.0	18.7	15.5	-
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	59.4	66.8	38.6	29.1	-
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	96.8	100.0	82.6	98.2	71.4
ENLISTED					
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	2.7	4.7	1.1	0.5	2.2
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	9.5	14.9	5.4	3.0	7.9
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	18.5	27.1	11.4	6.3	17.6
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	87.8	86.2	82.4	78.9	98.7
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS HIGH SCHOOL	97.0	94.1	98.0	97.6	100.0
COMPLETED SOME HIGH SCHOOL	99.6	99.6	99.5	99.5	100.0
GRADUATED FROM GRADE SCHOOL	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.0

A/ APPROXIMATION FROM AVAILABLE SERVICE REPORTS DATED VARIOUSLY 6-30-77 THROUGH 12-31-77.
SOURCES: ARMY OFFICER DATA FROM REPORT "CIVILIAN EDUCATION LEVEL ARMY DEPARTMENT OFFICERS" AND ARMY ENLISTED DATA FROM SAMPLE SURVEY. NAVY, MARINE CORPS AND AIR FORCE DATA FROM TABULATIONS.

TABLE P25.5

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ESTIMATED EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL
SELECTED DATES 1963 THROUGH 1977 ^{A/}

(CUMULATIVE PERCENT END OF CALENDAR YEAR)

PERSONNEL/EDUCATIONAL LEVEL	1963	1965	1967	1969	1971	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
TOTAL OFFICERS										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	66.3	69.0	68.6	70.7	76.8	82.0	83.8	86.2	86.6	88.3
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	N.A.	N.A.	79.9	81.2	85.0	88.0	90.1	92.0	92.0	93.7
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	90.8	88.7	88.1	89.0	91.0	93.6	94.2	95.0	94.6	96.1
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	99.6	99.6	99.8	99.8	99.9	99.5	99.3	99.4	99.3	99.8
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	69.4	72.3	72.9	76.3	82.1	87.4	88.8	91.2	91.6	93.5
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	N.A.	N.A.	84.1	86.3	89.9	93.5	94.3	95.6	95.7	97.4
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	93.1	90.9	91.0	92.4	94.4	96.6	96.8	97.5	97.1	98.6
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	99.7	99.7	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.6	99.4	99.5	99.4	99.9
WARRANT OFFICERS										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	4.1	3.8	3.0	2.2	2.9	4.8	6.1	8.1	9.5	11.0
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	n.a.	n.a.	16.1	18.4	15.9	22.3	26.5	31.3	35.3	39.9
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	46.5	44.1	43.0	46.8	42.7	50.7	54.2	55.4	56.2	59.4
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	96.7	97.5	98.4	99.0	99.5	98.8	99.0	98.2	98.2	96.8
ENLISTED										
GRADUATED FROM COLLEGE	1.4	1.3	2.2	4.9	5.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.7
COMPLETED 2 OR MORE YEARS COLLEGE	5.7	7.1	9.5	13.4	11.9	7.8	7.6	7.8	9.0	9.5
COMPLETED SOME COLLEGE	16.7	19.7	21.5	21.3	22.5	15.8	15.7	16.6	17.9	18.5
GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL	72.8	81.6	82.7	82.0	85.6	86.2	86.7	87.4	87.8	87.8
COMPLETED SOME HIGH SCHOOL	95.0	96.2	97.1	97.3	98.1	98.7	98.7	99.0	96.7	99.6
GRADUATED FROM GRADE SCHOOL	98.3	98.5	99.2	99.1	99.3	99.6	99.5	99.6	99.5	99.9

^{A/} THE PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTIONS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS APPROXIMATE. THE ESTIMATES WERE DERIVED FROM AVAILABLE INTERNAL SERVICE REPORTS APPROXIMATING THE "AS OF" DATES AND WERE WEIGHTED BY THE "AS OF DATE" SERVICE STRENGTHS TO ARRIVE AT DOD TOTALS. SAMPLE SURVEY DATA WERE USED FOR THE AIR FORCE AND ARMY WHERE CENSUS TABULATIONS WERE NOT AVAILABLE. THE EDUCATIONAL LEVEL DEFINITIONS USED BY THE SERVICES HAVE VARIED SLIGHTLY FROM PERIOD TO PERIOD, BUT IN GENERAL THE DATA REFLECT HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT INCLUDING G.E.D. CREDITS.

MILITARY DEPENDENTS AND MARITAL STATUS

Military dependents outnumber military personnel in total at a ratio of 1.4 to 1. Dependents encompass spouses (39%), children (58%), and other eligible persons (3%).

The average number of dependents per member of the uniformed services varies significantly among the military services and between officers and enlisted personnel. However, the average number of dependents per family unit is fairly consistent.

TABLE P25.3

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL AND THEIR DEPENDENTS

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COMPONENT/ PERSONNEL	MILITARY PERSONNEL (EXCLUDING CADETS)		DEPENDENTS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL					NUMBER PER FAMILY UNIT	
	TOTAL NUMBER	NUMBER OF MALES	TOTAL NUMBER (ALL TYPES)	SPOUSES	CHILDREN	PARENTS & ALL OTHER	NUMBER PER MILITARY MALE		
TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES	2,049,296	1,915,989	2,868,298	1,115,455	1,653,939	98,904	1.50	1.50	2.57
OFFICERS ENLISTED	274,275 1,775,021	257,560 1,658,429	609,440 2,258,858	217,651 897,804	384,378 1,269,561	7,411 91,493	2.37 1.36	2.37 1.36	2.80 2.52
TOTAL ARMY	767,300	710,716	1,187,057	431,311	665,605	90,141	1.67	1.67	2.75
OFFICERS ENLISTED	97,785 669,515	91,493 619,223	234,341 952,716	80,993 350,318	148,213 517,392	5,135 85,006	2.56 1.54	2.56 1.54	2.89 2.72
TOTAL NAVY	525,856	500,939	599,587	246,263	349,388	3,936	1.20	1.20	2.43
OFFICERS ENLISTED	62,639 463,217	58,659 442,280	123,101 476,486	45,498 200,765	76,952 272,436	651 3,285	2.10 1.08	2.10 1.08	2.71 2.37
TOTAL MARINE CORPS	190,815	185,730	163,551	68,361	94,723	467	0.88	0.88	2.39
OFFICERS ENLISTED	18,388 172,427	17,955 167,775	36,123 127,428	13,390 54,971	22,669 72,054	64 403	2.01 0.76	2.01 0.76	2.70 2.32
TOTAL AIR FORCE	565,325	518,604	918,103	369,520	544,223	4,360	1.77	1.77	2.48
OFFICERS ENLISTED	95,463 469,862	89,453 429,151	215,875 702,228	77,770 291,750	136,544 407,679	1,561 2,799	2.41 1.64	2.41 1.64	2.78 2.41

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

Tables P25.61 through P25.65 provide data relative to female members of the uniformed services since the end of World War II through the present.

Prior to World War II the number of women who joined the Armed Forces was relatively insignificant, although the military medical services had enrolled nurses for many years. However, with the expanded role of women into many other occupational fields during World War II, female personnel strength levels reached a peak of over 266,000 in 1945, or two percent of total active duty military strength.

As of September 30, 1978, 134,312 women were listed on active duty with the military services which approximates 6.5 percent of the total active duty military personnel strength.

Although total military strength has declined by 12,139 during FY 1978, female strength has increased by 14,900.

TABLE P25.61

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, OFFICERS, AND ENLISTED

TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES

MAY 31, 1945 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED AND OFFICER CANDIDATES
31 MAY 1945	266,256	82,772	183,484
30 JUN 1948	14,458	7,982	6,476
30 JUN 1949	18,081	8,536	9,545
30 JUN 1950	22,069	8,455	13,614
30 JUN 1951	39,625	13,958	25,667
30 JUN 1952	45,934	15,174	30,760
30 JUN 1953	45,485	14,436	31,049
30 JUN 1954	38,600	12,801	25,799
30 JUN 1955	35,191	11,373	23,818
30 JUN 1956	33,646	11,175	22,471
30 JUN 1957	32,173	11,212	20,961
30 JUN 1958	31,176	10,809	20,367
30 JUN 1959	31,718	10,822	20,896
30 JUN 1960	31,550	10,772	20,778
30 JUN 1961	32,071	10,784	21,287
30 JUN 1962	32,213	11,168	21,045
30 JUN 1963	30,771	10,556	20,215
30 JUN 1964	29,795	10,609	19,186
30 JUN 1965	30,610	10,647	19,963
30 JUN 1966	32,589	11,293	21,296
30 JUN 1967	35,173	12,619	22,554
30 JUN 1968	38,397	13,344	25,053
30 JUN 1969	39,506	13,183	26,323
30 JUN 1970	41,479	13,102	28,377
30 JUN 1971	42,775	12,907	29,868
30 JUN 1972	45,033	12,636	32,397
30 JUN 1973	55,402	12,775	42,627
30 JUN 1974	74,715	13,140	61,575
30 JUN 1975	96,868	13,596	83,272
30 JUN 1976	109,133	13,741	95,392
30 SEP 1976	111,753	14,169	97,584
30 SEP 1977	118,966	15,292	103,674
30 SEP 1978	134,312	16,715	117,597

TABLE P25.62
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, OFFICERS, AND ENLISTED
ARMY
MAY 31, 1945 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
31 MAY 1945	155,870	62,775	93,095
30 JUN 1948	8,095	4,829	3,266
30 JUN 1949	9,277	5,021	4,256
30 JUN 1950	10,982	4,431	6,551
30 JUN 1951	17,853	6,970	10,883
30 JUN 1952	17,434	7,206	10,228
30 JUN 1953	15,261	6,501	8,760
30 JUN 1954	12,594	5,807	6,787
30 JUN 1955	12,938	5,222	7,716
30 JUN 1956	12,646	4,876	7,770
30 JUN 1957	11,730	4,574	7,156
30 JUN 1958	11,464	4,390	7,074
30 JUN 1959	12,168	4,331	7,837
30 JUN 1960	12,542	4,263	8,279
30 JUN 1961	12,811	4,251	8,560
30 JUN 1962	13,074	4,353	8,721
30 JUN 1963	12,144	3,852	8,292
30 JUN 1964	11,730	3,772	7,958
30 JUN 1965	12,326	3,806	8,520
30 JUN 1966	13,322	4,143	9,179
30 JUN 1967	14,483	4,742	9,741
30 JUN 1968	15,807	5,096	10,711
30 JUN 1969	15,878	5,157	10,721
30 JUN 1970	16,724	5,248	11,476
30 JUN 1971	16,865	5,040	11,825
30 JUN 1972	16,771	4,422	12,349
30 JUN 1973	20,736	4,279	16,457
30 JUN 1974	30,715	4,388	26,327
30 JUN 1975	42,295	4,594	37,701
30 JUN 1976	48,650	4,844	43,806
30 SEP 1976	49,611	5,150	44,461
30 SEP 1977	51,790	5,696	46,094
30 SEP 1978	56,841	6,292	50,549

TABLE P25.63

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, OFFICERS, AND ENLISTED

NAVY

MAY 31, 1945 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	OFFICER CANDIDATES
31 MAY 1945	92,021	19,188	72,808	25
30 JUN 1948	4,030	2,412	1,618	-
30 JUN 1949	5,131	2,511	2,620	-
30 JUN 1950	5,193	2,447	2,746	-
30 JUN 1951	9,458	4,190	5,268	-
30 JUN 1952	11,268	4,026	7,242	-
30 JUN 1953	11,644	3,636	8,008	-
30 JUN 1954	10,218	3,273	6,945	-
30 JUN 1955	8,643	2,936	5,707	-
30 JUN 1956	8,066	2,852	5,214	-
30 JUN 1957	7,668	2,831	4,837	-
30 JUN 1958	7,247	2,696	4,551	-
30 JUN 1959	7,723	2,738	4,985	-
30 JUN 1960	8,071	2,711	5,360	-
30 JUN 1961	8,672	2,736	5,814	122 <u>A/</u>
30 JUN 1962	8,666	2,740	5,847	79
30 JUN 1963	8,216	2,660	5,451	105
30 JUN 1964	7,741	2,678	4,863	200
30 JUN 1965	7,862	2,601	4,951	310
30 JUN 1966	8,196	2,808	5,140	248
30 JUN 1967	8,521	3,018	5,249	254
30 JUN 1968	8,696	3,032	5,370	294
30 JUN 1969	8,636	2,884	5,429	323
30 JUN 1970	8,683	2,888	5,366	429
30 JUN 1971	8,801	2,871	5,476	454
30 JUN 1972	9,442	3,185	5,723	534
30 JUN 1973	12,628	3,454	8,835	339
30 JUN 1974	17,030	3,649	13,143	238
30 JUN 1975	21,174	3,676	17,357	141
30 JUN 1976	22,832	3,544	19,194	94
30 SEP 1976	23,004	3,563	19,284	157
30 SEP 1977	23,255	3,791	19,210	254
30 SEP 1978	25,292	3,980	21,093	219

A/ NAVY NURSE CORPS CANDIDATES AND WOMEN OFFICER CANDIDATES, SHOWN WITH ENLISTED FOR PRIOR DATES.

TABLE P25.64
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, OFFICERS, AND ENLISTED
MARINE CORPS
MAY 31, 1945 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
31 MAY 1945	18,365	809	17,556
30 JUN 1948	167	8	159
30 JUN 1949	353	31	322
30 JUN 1950	580	45	535
30 JUN 1951	2,065	63	2,002
30 JUN 1952	2,462	115	2,347
30 JUN 1953	2,662	160	2,502
30 JUN 1954	2,502	163	2,339
30 JUN 1955	2,248	135	2,113
30 JUN 1956	1,747	113	1,634
30 JUN 1957	1,617	107	1,510
30 JUN 1958	1,645	115	1,530
30 JUN 1959	1,826	123	1,703
30 JUN 1960	1,611	123	1,488
30 JUN 1961	1,612	117	1,495
30 JUN 1962	1,697	121	1,576
30 JUN 1963	1,698	135	1,563
30 JUN 1964	1,448	128	1,320
30 JUN 1965	1,581	140	1,441
30 JUN 1966	1,832	153	1,679
30 JUN 1967	2,311	189	2,122
30 JUN 1968	2,780	225	2,555
30 JUN 1969	2,727	284	2,443
30 JUN 1970	2,418	299	2,119
30 JUN 1971	2,259	278	1,981
30 JUN 1972	2,329	263	2,066
30 JUN 1973	2,288	315	1,973
30 JUN 1974	2,738	336	2,402
30 JUN 1975	3,186	345	2,841
30 JUN 1976	3,449	386	3,063
30 SEP 1976	3,452	401	3,051
30 SEP 1977	3,928	422	3,506
30 SEP 1978	5,085	433	4,652

TABLE P25.65
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY, OFFICERS, AND ENLISTED
AIR FORCE
MAY 31, 1945 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
31 MAY 1945		INCLUDED WITH ARMY	
30 JUN 1948	2,166	733	1,433
30 JUN 1949	3,320	973	2,347
30 JUN 1950	5,314	1,532	3,782
30 JUN 1951	10,249	2,735	7,514
30 JUN 1952	14,770	3,827	10,943
30 JUN 1953	15,918	4,139	11,779
30 JUN 1954	13,286	3,558	9,728
30 JUN 1955	11,362	3,080	8,282
30 JUN 1956	11,187	3,334 B/	7,853
30 JUN 1957	11,158	3,700 B/	7,458
30 JUN 1958	10,820	3,608 B/	7,212
30 JUN 1959	10,001	3,630	6,371
30 JUN 1960	9,326	3,675	5,651
30 JUN 1961	8,976	3,680	5,296
30 JUN 1962	8,776	3,954	4,822
30 JUN 1963	8,713	3,909	4,804
30 JUN 1964	8,876	4,031	4,845
30 JUN 1965	8,841	4,100	4,741
30 JUN 1966	9,239	4,189	5,050
30 JUN 1967	9,858	4,670	5,188
30 JUN 1968	11,114	4,991	6,123
30 JUN 1969	12,265	4,858	7,407
30 JUN 1970	13,654	4,667	8,987
30 JUN 1971	14,850	4,718	10,132
30 JUN 1972	16,491	4,766	11,725
30 JUN 1973	19,750	4,727	15,023
30 JUN 1974	24,232	4,767	19,465
30 JUN 1975	30,213	4,981	25,232
30 JUN 1976	34,202	4,967	29,235
30 SEP 1976	35,686	5,055	30,631
30 SEP 1977	39,993	5,383	34,610
30 SEP 1978	47,094	6,010	41,084

B/ INCLUDES MALE NURSES AND MEDICAL SPECIALISTS.

FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL BY RANK/PAY GRADE

Table P26.02 reflects the distribution by rank/pay grade of female active duty military personnel in each of the military services.

Increased occupational opportunities and policy changes allowing women with children to stay on active duty are considered contributing factors in a significant increase in the number of women choosing the military services as an employment alternative.

TABLE P26.02
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
FEMALE MILITARY PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY GRADE IN WHICH SERVING A/
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

RANK/GRADE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
GRAND TOTAL	134,312	56,841	25,292	5,085	47,094
TOTAL OFFICERS	16,715	6,292	3,980	433	6,010
GENERAL OF ARMY - FLEET ADMIRAL	-	-	-	-	-
GENERAL - ADMIRAL	-	-	-	-	-
LT GENERAL - VICE ADMIRAL	-	-	-	-	-
MAJ GENERAL - REAR ADMIRAL (U)	-	-	-	-	-
BRIG GENERAL - REAR ADMIRAL (L)	7	2	2	1	2
COLONEL - CAPTAIN	223	98	72	3	50
LIEUTENANT COL - COMMANDER	775	224	225	15	311
MAJOR - LT COMMANDER	1,772	509	503	41	719
CAPTAIN - LIEUTENANT	6,141	2,396	1,397	102	2,246
1ST LIEUTENANT - LIEUTENANT (JG)	3,915	1,483	895	140	1,397
2ND LIEUTENANT - ENSIGN	3,779	1,512	873	109	1,285
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-4	6	3	2	1	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-3	12	6	2	4	-
CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER W-2	33	16	8	9	-
WARRANT OFFICER W-1	52	43	1	8	-
TOTAL ENLISTED	116,592	50,292	20,937	4,652	40,711
E-9	39	21	3	4	11
E-8	146	77	18	21	30
E-7	647	384	108	63	92
E-6	2,444	1,361	621	210	252
E-5	17,445	9,134	4,208	658	3,445
E-4	34,388	15,171	5,857	836	12,524
E-3	29,477	9,980	5,283	1,065	13,149
E-2	15,498	5,709	2,561	1,149	6,079
E-1	16,508	8,455	2,278	646	5,129
OFFICER CANDIDATES	1,005	257	375	-	373

A/ INCLUDES REIMBURSABLE ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PAY STRENGTHS AND ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY PERSONNEL PAID FROM CIVIL FUNCTIONS, RESERVE, AND NATIONAL GUARD APPROPRIATIONS.

ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT

Table P27.1 shows monthly enlisted personnel procurement by source category for FY 1978.

Table P27.3 reflects historical trends in enlisted personnel procurement for fiscal years 1963 through 1978.

TABLE P27.1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT FISCAL YEAR 1978

MILITARY SERVICE/PROCUREMENT CATEGORY	DECEMBER 1977	JANUARY 1978	FEBRUARY 1978	MARCH 1978	APRIL 1978
TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES	33,420	41,886	36,812	39,762	32,319
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	17,912	25,676	20,901	20,923	16,668
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	13,024	12,227	12,770	15,266	12,497
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	906	1,679	1,413	1,393	1,112
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY ^{A/}	1,578	2,304	1,728	2,180	2,042
ARMY	11,006	18,164	16,684	16,216	14,008
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	4,990	10,725	9,229	8,085	6,703
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	5,467	5,894	6,354	7,122	6,084
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	370	999	881	677	641
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	179	546	220	332	580
NAVY	8,917	9,522	7,029	8,814	6,638
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	4,871	5,781	3,681	4,130	3,052
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	2,361	1,701	1,590	2,525	2,005
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	326	409	311	425	250
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	1,359	1,631	1,447	1,734	1,331
MARINE CORPS	3,297	4,740	3,719	4,005	2,796
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	2,137	3,567	2,738	2,678	1,699
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	1,012	892	808	1,041	851
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	108	154	112	173	116
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	40	127	61	113	130
AIR FORCE	10,200	9,460	9,380	10,727	8,877
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	5,914	5,603	5,253	6,030	5,214
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	4,184	3,740	4,018	4,578	3,557
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	102	117	109	118	105
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	-	-	-	1	1

A/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD.

NOTE: OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER 1977 DATA NOT AVAILABLE.

TABLE P27.1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT FISCAL YEAR 1978

MILITARY SERVICE/PROCUREMENT CATEGORY	MAY 1978	JUNE 1978	JULY 1978	AUGUST 1978	SEPTEMBER 1978
TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES	33,642	55,368	52,750	50,642	51,249
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	16,912	37,681	35,491	33,291	33,064
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	13,968	13,923	13,210	14,028	14,403
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	1,053	1,201	1,194	1,138	1,479
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY ^{A/}	1,709	2,563	2,855	2,185	2,303
ARMY	15,225	24,661	21,460	22,782	22,472
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	7,359	16,970	14,216	15,035	15,146
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	6,749	6,474	6,037	6,544	6,055
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	651	603	641	598	875
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	466	614	566	605	396
NAVY	5,924	14,198	13,639	11,645	13,349
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	2,591	9,790	8,959	7,427	7,670
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	1,986	2,124	2,283	2,347	3,398
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	218	397	371	341	411
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	1,129	1,887	2,026	1,530	1,870
MARINE CORPS	4,132	5,317	6,808	5,373	5,790
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	2,747	4,207	5,602	4,175	4,542
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	113	101	90	109	97
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	114	62	80	47	37
AIR FORCE	8,361	11,192	10,843	10,842	9,638
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	4,215	6,714	6,714	6,654	5,706
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	4,075	4,378	3,854	4,095	3,836
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	71	100	92	90	96
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	-	-	183	3	-

^{A/} INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD.

TABLE P27.3
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUMMARY OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL PROCUREMENT
(IN THOUSANDS)

MILITARY SERVICE	FY 1973	FY 1974	FY 1975	FY 1976	FY 1977	FY 1977	FY 1978
TOTAL MILITARY SERVICES							
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	688.8	624.9	667.3	601.4	173.3	594.2	512.6
INDUCTIONS	35.7	.3	.1	*	*	*	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	428.2	391.2	414.7	396.7	118.7	381.3	308.4
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	173.0	186.3	196.8	163.7	44.0	172.0	162.9
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	29.4	25.4	31.2	19.6	5.4	18.2	15.9
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY <u>A/</u>	22.5	21.8	24.7	21.3	5.2	22.7	25.4
ARMY							
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	279.0	264.2	283.2	250.2	73.4	258.1	216.6
INDUCTIONS	35.7	.3	.1	*	*	*	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	179.4	185.4	191.4	186.1	54.5	173.0	128.3
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	47.2	60.7	70.2	50.8	15.2	71.1	74.2
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	14.4	16.0	20.2	10.8	3.1	10.4	9.0
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY <u>A/</u>	2.3	1.8	1.3	2.5	.6	3.6	5.1
NAVY							
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	171.2	155.9	166.0	143.6	42.5	143.2	121.0
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	99.0	83.6	89.7	84.7	28.9	90.3	70.1
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	48.1	47.6	46.9	34.6	7.7	29.7	27.4
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	5.2	5.2	6.9	5.0	1.5	4.4	4.2
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	18.9	19.4	22.5	18.5	4.4	18.8	19.3
MARINE CORPS							
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	66.6	61.7	71.0	64.2	17.4	58.9	55.9
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	51.9	46.8	55.6	51.7	14.1	45.3	41.6
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	9.8	12.6	12.2	10.3	2.7	11.4	12.0
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	4.1	2.2	3.1	2.2	.6	2.2	1.4
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY	.8	.1	*	*	*	*	.9
AIR FORCE							
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	172.0	143.1	147.2	143.4	40.0	134.3	119.0
INDUCTIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ENLISTMENTS	97.9	75.4	78.0	74.2	21.2	73.0	68.4
IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS	67.9	65.3	67.4	68.1	18.4	59.8	49.2
OTHER REENLISTMENTS	5.7	1.9	.9	.7	.2	1.3	1.2
RESERVES TO ACTIVE DUTY <u>A/</u>	.5	.5	.9	.4	.2	.2	.2

NOTE: DETAIL MAY NOT ADD DUE TO ROUNDING.

A/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD.

* = LESS THAN 50.

REENLISTMENT RATES

Fluctuations in overall reenlistment rates are due to variations in the composition of "First Term" and "Career" Regulars categories. "First Term" Regulars are comprised of military personnel who have served an initial active duty tour as Regulars. "Career" Regulars encompass military personnel who have served two or more tours of active duty.

TABLE P29.20

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - ALL REGULARS

FY 1972 TO DATE

YEAR	UNADJUSTED 1/					ADJUSTED 2/					REENLISTMENT RATE FOR ARMY INDIUTEES	
	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	UN-ADJUSTED	ADJUSTED
FY 1972												
ELIGIBLES	483,673	203,128	104,608	42,827	133,110	478,330	226,120	74,398	48,729	129,083	132,416	166,942
REENLISTMENTS	176,231	42,697	45,404	9,794	78,336	176,426	50,262	43,555	10,202	72,407	1,044	20,160
REENLISTMENT RATE	36.4%	21.0%	43.4%	22.9%	58.9%	36.9%	22.2%	58.5%	20.9%	56.1%	0.8%	12.1%
FY 1973												
ELIGIBLES	396,088	101,452	116,485	42,656	135,495	402,070	105,512	112,422	40,691	143,445	45,504	54,730
REENLISTMENTS	186,600	50,734	53,134	11,081	71,651	190,734	51,577	50,514	9,387	79,256	1,228	5,939
REENLISTMENT RATE	47.1%	50.0%	45.8%	26.0%	52.9%	47.4%	48.9%	44.9%	23.1%	55.3%	2.7%	10.9%
FY 1974												
ELIGIBLES	385,381	127,151	101,584	42,687	113,959	371,367	118,913	100,385	41,636	110,433	14,206	13,836
REENLISTMENTS	198,679	64,819	55,307	12,521	66,032	187,039	56,368	54,091	11,413	65,167	512	960
REENLISTMENT RATE	51.6%	51.0%	54.4%	29.3%	57.9%	50.4%	47.4%	53.9%	27.4%	59.0%	3.6%	6.9%
FY 1975												
ELIGIBLES	365,578	136,377	93,900	36,186	99,115	363,426	130,154	93,191	36,111	103,970	21,055	22,818
REENLISTMENTS	206,764	72,371	54,638	12,267	67,488	203,644	65,401	56,877	12,175	69,191	631	1,526
REENLISTMENT RATE	56.6%	53.1%	58.2%	33.9%	68.1%	56.0%	50.2%	61.0%	33.7%	66.5%	3.0%	6.7%
FY 1976												
ELIGIBLES	339,039	123,397	83,264	24,641	107,737	357,230	136,868	86,181	25,566	108,615	203	363
REENLISTMENTS	171,260	52,920	41,394	10,207	66,739	189,424	66,070	45,666	10,775	66,913	46	82
REENLISTMENT RATE	50.5%	42.9%	49.7%	41.4%	61.9%	53.0%	48.3%	53.0%	42.1%	61.6%	22.7%	22.6%
FY 1977												
ELIGIBLES	94,071	36,371	22,064	8,648	26,988	100,680	39,917	22,744	8,980	29,039	3	10
REENLISTMENTS	46,103	15,490	9,717	2,663	18,233	53,017	18,985	10,820	2,971	20,241	2	4
REENLISTMENT RATE	49.0%	42.6%	44.0%	30.8%	67.6%	52.7%	47.6%	47.6%	33.1%	69.7%	66.7%	40.0%
FY 1977												
ELIGIBLES	327,589	138,910	71,553	26,491	90,635	331,672	139,397	71,896	26,695	93,684	-	-
REENLISTMENTS	178,425	71,951	35,375	11,345	59,754	182,949	72,325	36,583	11,481	62,560	-	-
REENLISTMENT RATE	54.5%	51.8%	49.4%	42.8%	65.9%	55.2%	51.9%	50.9%	43.0%	66.8%	-	-
FY 1978												
ELIGIBLES	310,978	138,571	70,003	28,134	74,270	304,083	131,518	70,082	27,687	74,796	-	-
REENLISTMENTS	171,282	74,718	35,333	12,037	49,194	165,469	67,617	36,320	11,603	49,929	-	-
REENLISTMENT RATE	55.1%	53.9%	50.5%	42.8%	66.2%	54.4%	51.4%	51.8%	41.9%	66.8%	-	-

1/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATE - THE RATIO OF TOTAL REENLISTMENTS OCCURRING IN A GIVEN PERIOD TO TOTAL SEPARATIONS ELIGIBLE TO REENLIST IN THE SAME PERIOD, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.

2/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATE - THE "UNADJUSTED" RATE ADJUSTED TO EXCLUDE THE EFFECTS OF: (1) EARLY SEPARATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS AND (2) OTHER EARLY DISCHARGES OF ELIGIBLES UNDER EARLY RELEASE PROGRAMS FOR STRENGTH CONTROL PURPOSES.

TABLE P29.21

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - FIRST-TERM REGULARS

FY 1972 TO DATE

YEAR	UNADJUSTED 1/					ADJUSTED 2/				
	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1972										
ELIGIBLES	327,421	141,031	73,438	36,414	76,538	321,553	163,174	43,935	42,247	72,197
REENLISTMENTS	60,956	14,455	17,053	4,494	24,954	60,447	21,671	15,142	4,870	18,764
REENLISTMENT RATE	18.6%	10.2%	23.2%	12.3%	32.6%	18.8%	13.3%	34.5%	11.5%	26.0%
FY 1973										
ELIGIBLES	239,400	52,319	77,838	34,603	74,640	248,501	56,138	73,976	33,758	84,629
REENLISTMENTS	57,406	19,791	17,890	4,504	15,221	64,540	20,760	15,253	3,796	24,733
REENLISTMENT RATE	24.0%	37.8%	23.0%	13.0%	20.4%	26.1%	37.0%	20.6%	11.2%	29.2%
FY 1974										
ELIGIBLES	223,725	72,412	55,371	34,078	61,864	213,300	68,187	53,335	32,777	59,001
REENLISTMENTS	67,161	24,031	18,203	5,668	19,259	59,719	19,651	17,221	4,288	18,559
REENLISTMENT RATE	30.0%	33.2%	32.9%	16.6%	31.1%	28.0%	28.8%	32.3%	13.1%	31.5%
FY 1975										
ELIGIBLES	204,356	82,738	51,639	26,903	43,076	207,496	81,299	51,067	26,643	48,487
REENLISTMENTS	75,298	31,926	20,612	5,484	17,276	75,372	29,831	20,837	5,233	19,471
REENLISTMENT RATE	36.8%	38.6%	39.9%	20.4%	40.1%	36.3%	36.7%	40.8%	19.3%	40.2%
FY 1976										
ELIGIBLES	188,056	69,691	52,775	17,416	48,174	202,571	81,076	55,316	17,947	48,232
REENLISTMENTS	56,067	14,898	18,593	4,599	17,977	69,398	26,024	20,893	5,011	17,470
REENLISTMENT RATE	29.8%	21.4%	35.2%	26.4%	37.3%	34.3%	32.1%	37.8%	27.9%	36.2%
FY 1977										
ELIGIBLES	53,534	21,494	14,773	6,451	10,816	58,774	24,311	15,231	6,715	12,517
REENLISTMENTS	15,232	5,086	4,856	1,166	4,124	20,396	7,862	5,333	1,410	5,791
REENLISTMENT RATE	28.5%	23.7%	32.9%	18.1%	38.1%	34.7%	32.3%	35.0%	21.0%	46.3%
FY 1977										
ELIGIBLES	167,387	67,632	42,768	18,058	38,929	172,110	70,098	42,827	18,051	41,134
REENLISTMENTS	58,659	22,406	15,781	5,305	15,167	62,806	24,787	15,695	5,252	17,072
REENLISTMENT RATE	35.0%	33.1%	36.9%	29.4%	39.0%	36.5%	35.4%	36.6%	29.1%	41.5%
FY 1978										
ELIGIBLES	148,475	61,695	39,361	18,512	28,907	144,977	58,950	38,685	18,044	29,298
REENLISTMENTS	55,136	21,983	15,868	5,390	11,895	52,253	19,202	15,638	4,950	12,463
REENLISTMENT RATE	37.1%	35.6%	40.3%	29.1%	41.1%	36.0%	32.6%	40.4%	27.4%	42.5%

1/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATE - THE RATIO OF TOTAL REENLISTMENTS OCCURRING IN A GIVEN PERIOD TO TOTAL SEPARATIONS ELIGIBLE TO REENLIST IN THE SAME PERIOD, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.

2/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATE - THE "UNADJUSTED" RATE ADJUSTED TO EXCLUDE THE EFFECTS OF:

(1) EARLY SEPARATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS AND (2) OTHER EARLY DISCHARGES OF ELIGIBLES UNDER EARLY RELEASE PROGRAMS FOR STRENGTH CONTROL PURPOSES.

TABLE P29.22

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
REENLISTMENT RATES BY SERVICE - CAREER REGULARS

FY 1972 TO DATE

YEAR	UNADJUSTED 1/					ADJUSTED 2/				
	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE
FY 1972										
ELIGIBLES	156,252	62,097	31,170	6,413	56,572	156,777	62,946	30,463	6,482	56,886
REENLISTMENTS	115,275	28,242	28,351	5,300	53,382	115,979	28,591	28,413	5,332	53,643
REENLISTMENT RATE	73.8%	45.5%	91.0%	82.6%	94.4%	74.0%	45.4%	93.3%	82.3%	94.3%
FY 1973										
ELIGIBLES	156,688	49,133	38,647	8,053	60,855	153,569	49,374	38,446	6,933	58,816
REENLISTMENTS	129,374	30,943	35,424	6,577	56,430	126,194	30,817	35,261	5,591	54,525
REENLISTMENT RATE	82.6%	63.0%	91.7%	81.7%	92.7%	82.2%	62.4%	91.7%	80.6%	92.7%
FY 1974										
ELIGIBLES	161,656	54,739	46,213	8,609	52,095	158,067	50,726	47,050	8,859	51,432
REENLISTMENTS	131,518	40,788	37,104	6,853	46,773	127,320	36,717	36,870	7,125	46,608
REENLISTMENT RATE	81.4%	74.5%	80.3%	79.6%	89.8%	80.5%	72.4%	78.4%	80.4%	90.6%
FY 1975										
ELIGIBLES	161,222	53,639	42,261	9,283	56,039	155,930	48,855	42,124	9,468	55,483
REENLISTMENTS	131,466	40,445	34,026	6,783	50,212	128,272	35,570	36,040	6,942	49,720
REENLISTMENT RATE	81.5%	75.4%	80.5%	73.1%	89.6%	82.3%	72.8%	85.6%	73.3%	89.6%
FY 1976										
ELIGIBLES	150,983	53,706	30,489	7,225	59,563	154,659	55,792	30,865	7,619	60,383
REENLISTMENTS	115,193	38,022	22,801	5,608	48,762	120,026	40,046	24,773	5,764	49,443
REENLISTMENT RATE	76.3%	70.8%	74.8%	77.6%	81.9%	77.6%	71.8%	80.3%	75.7%	81.9%
FY 1977										
ELIGIBLES	40,537	14,877	7,291	2,197	16,172	41,906	15,606	7,513	2,265	16,522
REENLISTMENTS	30,871	10,404	4,861	1,497	14,109	32,621	11,123	5,487	1,561	14,450
REENLISTMENT RATE	76.2%	69.9%	66.7%	68.1%	87.2%	77.8%	71.3%	73.0%	68.9%	87.5%
FY 1977										
ELIGIBLES	160,202	71,278	28,785	8,433	51,706	159,562	69,299	29,069	8,644	52,550
REENLISTMENTS	119,766	49,545	19,594	6,040	44,587	120,143	47,538	20,888	6,229	45,488
REENLISTMENT RATE	74.8%	69.5%	68.1%	71.6%	86.2%	75.3%	68.6%	71.9%	72.1%	86.6%
FY 1978										
ELIGIBLES	162,503	76,876	30,642	9,622	45,363	159,106	72,568	31,397	9,643	45,498
REENLISTMENTS	116,146	52,735	19,465	6,647	37,299	113,216	48,415	20,682	6,653	37,466
REENLISTMENT RATE	71.5%	68.6%	63.5%	69.1%	82.2%	71.2%	66.7%	65.9%	69.0%	82.4%

1/ "UNADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATE - THE RATIO OF TOTAL REENLISTMENTS OCCURRING IN A GIVEN PERIOD TO TOTAL SEPARATIONS ELIGIBLE TO REENLIST IN THE SAME PERIOD, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.

2/ "ADJUSTED" REENLISTMENT RATE - THE "UNADJUSTED" RATE ADJUSTED TO EXCLUDE THE EFFECTS OF: (1) EARLY SEPARATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE REENLISTMENTS AND (2) OTHER EARLY DISCHARGES

OF ELIGIBLES UNDER EARLY RELEASE PROGRAMS FOR STRENGTH CONTROL PURPOSES.

CASUALTIES

Table P28.01s shows the number of U.S. military personnel in South Vietnam from 1960 through 1973. About 9.2 million men and women served in the active forces during the period of August 4, 1964 through December 31, 1973. Approximately 2.6 million served in Vietnam during the same period of time.

Table P28.1 shows the number of U.S. military personnel in Southeast Asia currently unaccounted for as the result of hostile and nonhostile actions.

Table P28.2 provides a statistical summary of principal wars or armed conflicts in which the United States has participated, showing the number of U.S. military personnel serving on active duty during each war period and the casualties incurred. "Battle deaths" and "wounds not mortal" are casualties resulting from enemy action, while "other deaths," except for the Vietnam Conflict, represent the number of in-service deaths, worldwide, from disease and injuries not the result of enemy action during the indicated war/conflict period. For the Vietnam Conflict, "other deaths" are those within the war zone not as a direct result of enemy action. Battle deaths occur when a member of the military service is either killed in action, has died of wounds received during battle, or has died while missing or in captivity.

TABLE P28.01S

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL IN SOUTH VIETNAM 1960 THROUGH 1973

DATE	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	AIR FORCE	COAST GUARD
31 DEC 1960	ABOUT 900	800	15	2	68	-
31 DEC 1961	3,200	2,100	100	5	1,000	-
30 JUN 1962	9,000	5,900	300	700	2,100	-
31 DEC 1962	11,300	7,900	500	500	2,400	-
30 JUN 1963	15,400	10,200	600	600	4,000	-
31 DEC 1963	16,300	10,100	800	800	4,600	-
30 JUN 1964	16,500	9,900	1,000	600	5,000	-
31 DEC 1964	23,300	14,700	1,100	900	6,600	-
30 JUN 1965	59,900	27,300	3,800	18,100	10,700	-
31 DEC 1965	184,300	116,800	8,400	38,200	20,600	300
30 JUN 1966	267,500	160,000	17,000	53,700	36,400	400
31 DEC 1966	385,300	239,400	23,300	69,200	52,900	500
30 JUN 1967	448,800	285,700	28,500	78,400	55,700	500
31 DEC 1967	485,600	319,500	31,700	78,000	55,900	500
30 JUN 1968	534,700	354,300	35,600	83,600	60,700	500
31 DEC 1968	536,100	359,800	36,100	81,400	58,400	400
30 APR 1969	543,400*	363,300	36,500	81,800	61,400	400
30 JUN 1969	538,700	360,500	35,800	81,500	60,500	400
31 DEC 1969	475,200	331,100	30,200	55,100	58,400	400
30 JUN 1970	414,900	298,600	25,700	39,900	50,500	200
31 DEC 1970	334,600	249,600	16,700	25,100	43,100	100
30 JUN 1971	239,200	190,500	10,700	500	37,400	100
31 DEC 1971	156,800	119,700	7,600	600	28,800	100
30 JUN 1972	47,000	31,800	2,200	1,400	11,500	100
31 DEC 1972	24,200	13,800	1,500	1,200	7,600	100
30 JUN 1973	**	**	**	**	**	**
31 DEC 1973	**	**	**	**	**	**

* PEAK STRENGTH.

** TOTALS FOR ALL FOUR SERVICES COMBINED LESS THAN 250.

TABLE P28.1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
U.S. CASUALTIES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA CURRENTLY IN
THE MISSING AND/OR CAPTURED CATEGORY BY MILITARY SERVICE
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

CATEGORY	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	MARINE CORPS
HOSTILE					
MISSING	238	50	11	153	24
CAPTURED	14	6	5	1	2
NONHOSTILE					
MISSING	30	27	-	3	-

DEFINITIONS:

- HOSTILE MISSING - ANY PERSON LOST TO HIS ORGANIZATION WHOSE WHEREABOUTS AND ACTUAL FATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED.
- NONHOSTILE MISSING - ANY PERSON WHO IS LOST TO HIS ORGANIZATION WHEREBY THE ABSENCE DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE VOLUNTARY OR DUE TO ENEMY ACTION OR TO BEING INTERNED.
- HOSTILE CAPTURED - ANY PERSON WHO IS LOST TO HIS ORGANIZATION AS A DIRECT RESULT OF HOSTILE ACTIONS AND IS DEFINITELY KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN TAKEN INTO CUSTODY BY A HOSTILE FORCE (BUT SINCE UNACCOUNTED FOR).

TABLE P28.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRINCIPAL WARS IN WHICH THE UNITED STATES PARTICIPATED
U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL SERVING AND CASUALTIES A/

WAR/CONFLICT	BRANCH OF SERVICE	NUMBER SERVING	CASUALTIES		WOUNDS NOT MORTAL <u>A/</u>
			BATTLE DEATHS	OTHER DEATHS	
REVOLUTIONARY WAR 1775 - 1783	TOTAL	<u>C/</u>	4,435	-	6,188
	ARMY	-	4,044	-	6,004
	NAVY	-	342	-	114
	MARINES	-	49	-	70
WAR OF 1812 1812 - 1815	TOTAL	286,730 <u>D/</u>	2,260	-	4,505
	ARMY	-	1,950	-	4,000
	NAVY	-	265	-	439
	MARINES	-	45	-	66
MEXICAN WAR 1846 - 1848	TOTAL	78,718 <u>D/</u>	1,733	-	4,152
	ARMY	-	1,721	11,550	4,102
	NAVY	-	1	-	3
	MARINES	-	11	-	47
CIVIL WAR (UNION FORCES ONLY) <u>E/</u> 1861 - 1865	TOTAL	2,213,363 <u>D/</u>	140,414	224,097	281,881
	ARMY	2,128,948	138,154	221,374	280,040
	NAVY	-	2,112	2,411	1,710
	MARINES	84,415	148	312	131
SPANISH - AMERICAN WAR	TOTAL	306,760	385	2,061	1,662
	ARMY <u>F/</u>	280,564	369	2,061	1,594
	NAVY	22,875	10	0	47
	MARINES	3,321	6	0	21
WORLD WAR I 6 APR 1917 - 11 NOV 1918	TOTAL	4,734,991	53,402	63,114	204,002
	ARMY <u>G/</u>	4,057,101	50,510	55,868	193,663
	NAVY	599,051	431	6,856	819
	MARINES	78,839	2,461	390	9,520
WORLD WAR II 7 DEC 1941 - 31 DEC 1946 <u>I/</u>	TOTAL	16,112,566	291,557	113,842	670,846
	ARMY <u>H/</u>	11,260,000	234,874	83,400	565,861
	NAVY <u>J/</u>	4,183,466	36,950	25,664	37,778
	MARINES	669,100	19,733	4,778	67,207
KOREAN CONFLICT 25 JUN 1950 - 27 JUL 1953 <u>K/</u>	TOTAL	5,720,000	33,629	20,617	103,284
	ARMY	2,834,000	27,704	9,429	77,596
	NAVY	1,177,000	458	4,043	1,576
	MARINES	424,000	4,267	1,261	23,744
	AIR FORCE	1,285,000	1,200	5,884	368
VIETNAM CONFLICT 4 AUG 1964 - 27 JAN 1973 <u>L/</u>	TOTAL	8,744,000	47,001	10,414	153,303
	ARMY	4,368,000	30,811	7,223	96,802
	NAVY	1,842,000	1,584	907	4,178
	MARINES	794,000	13,041	1,681	51,392
	AIR FORCE	1,740,000	1,565	603	931

TABLE P28.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES

- A/ Data prior to World War I based on incomplete records in many cases. Casualty data are confined to dead and wounded and therefore exclude personnel captured or missing in action who were subsequently returned to military control. U.S. Coast Guard data are excluded.
- B/ Marine Corps data for World War II, the Spanish-American War and prior wars represent the number of individuals wounded, whereas all other data in this column represent the total number (incidence) of wounds.
- C/ Not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000.
- D/ As reported by the Commissioner of Pensions in his Annual Report for Fiscal Year 1903.
- E/ Authoritative statistics for the Confederate Forces are not available. Estimates of the number who served range from 600,000 to 1,500,000. The Final Report of the Provost Marshal General, 1863-1866, indicated 133,821 Confederate deaths (74,524 battle and 59,297 other) based upon incomplete returns. In addition, an estimated 26,000 - 31,000 Confederate personnel died in Union prisons.
- F/ Number serving covers the period 21 April - 13 August 1898, while dead and wounded data are for the period 1 May - 31 August 1898. Active hostilities ceased on 13 August 1898, but ratifications of the treaty of peace were not exchanged between the United States and Spain until 11 April 1899.
- G/ Includes Air Service. Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties suffered by American forces in Northern Russia to 25 August 1919 and in Siberia to 1 April 1920. Other deaths cover the period 1 April 1917 - 31 December 1918.
- H/ Includes Army Air Forces.

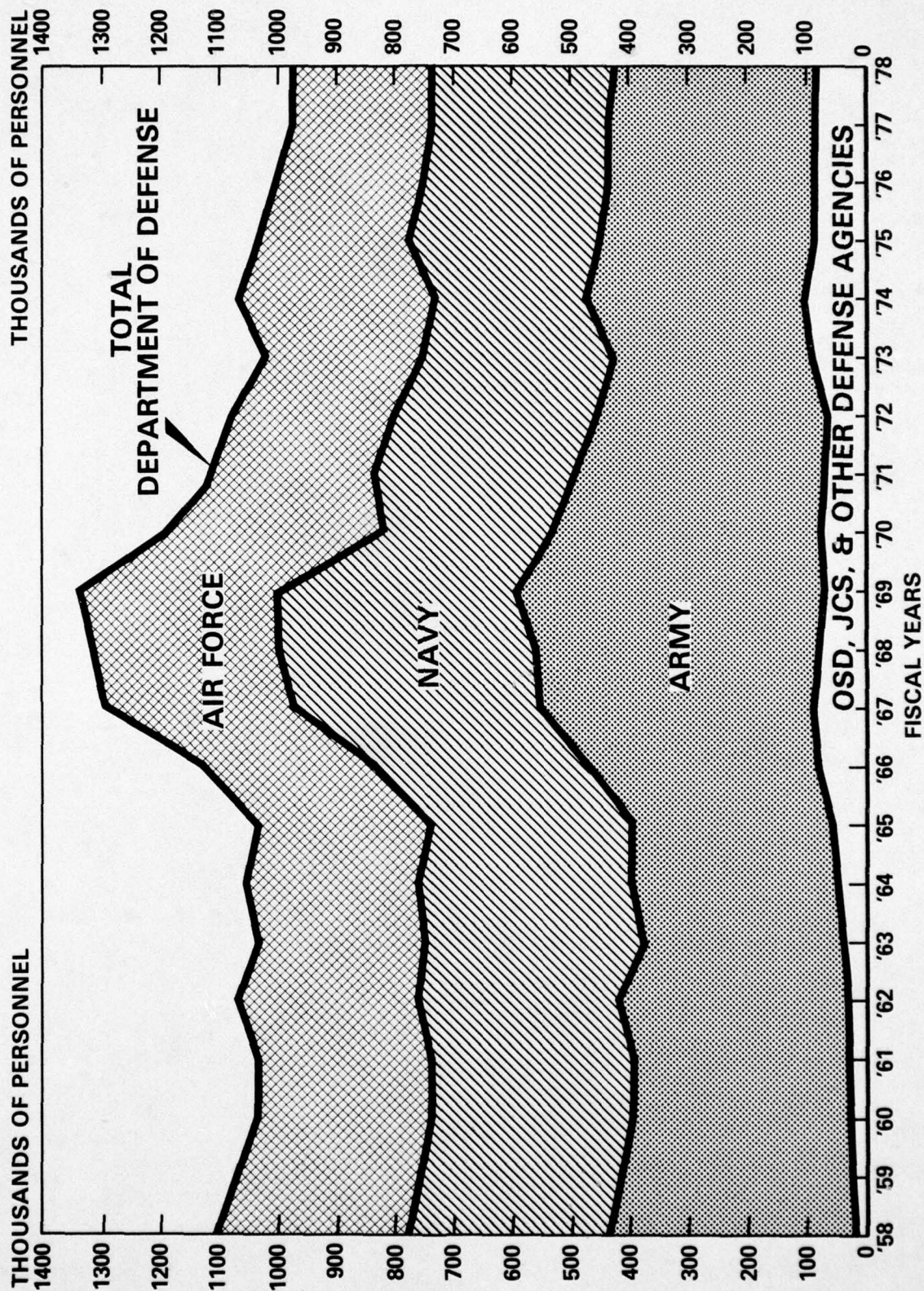
TABLE P28.2 - HISTORICAL BACKGROUND AND NOTES (CONTINUED)

- I/ Data are for the period 1 December 1941 through 31 December 1946 when hostilities were officially terminated by Presidential Proclamation, but few battle deaths or wounds not mortal were incurred after the Japanese acceptance of Allied peace terms on 14 August 1945. Number serving from 1 December 1941 - 31 August 1945 were: Total - 14,903,213; Army - 10,420,000; Navy - 3,883,520; and Marine Corps - 599,693.
- J/ Battle deaths and wounds not mortal include casualties incurred in October 1941 due to hostile action.
- K/ Tentative final data based upon information available as of 30 September 1954, at which time 24 persons were still carried as missing in action.
- L/ Number serving covers the period 4 August 1964 - 27 January 1973 (date of ceasefire). Wounds not mortal exclude 150,332 persons not requiring hospital care. Known status of casualties is as of September 30, 1978.

SECTION III

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

FIGURE P30.3
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL



SOURCE OF DATA: TABLE P30.3

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - TOTAL

Most of the civilian personnel of the Department of Defense are hired directly by the Military Departments, the Defense Agencies, or the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the Organization Joint Chiefs of Staff as employees of the United States Government and are designated as "direct hire" civilians. Some foreign nationals are employed in the same manner as U.S. citizens in overseas areas.

In a few foreign countries, however, substantial numbers of foreign nationals, supporting military activities, are technically employees of the host government (or an agency of that government) and are assigned to work with the U.S. Forces under contracts or agreements with that government on a reimbursable cost or other predetermined basis. These foreign nationals are designated "indirect hire" civilians.

Both categories of civilian personnel must be included to provide a complete account of the DoD civilian work force. Figures on the number of indirect hire civilians, however, are unavailable prior to January 31, 1953.

Tables P30.2 and P30.11 list the two civilian employment categories separately. Furthermore, Table P30.11 distinguishes between direct hire civilians employed to perform military versus civil functions.

TABLE P30.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL BY MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND DEFENSE AGENCIES

DATE	TOTAL, DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE				OSD-JCS				ARMY				NAVY				AIR FORCE				OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES A/ (DIRECT HIRE)
	TOTAL		DIRECT		INDIRECT		(DIRECT HIRE)		TOTAL		DIRECT		INDIRECT		TOTAL		DIRECT		INDIRECT		
	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE	CIVILIANS	HIRE			
31 Jan 1953	1,851,971	1,426,391	425,580	2,249	959,418	623,421	335,997	496,052	474,662	21,390	382,174	310,913	71,261	394,252	326,059	68,193					
30 Jun 1953	1,765,757	1,332,068	433,689	1,986	911,333	570,295	341,038	470,264	448,874	21,390	382,174	310,913	71,261	394,252	326,059	68,193					
30 Jun 1954	1,552,828	1,208,892	343,936	1,893	745,998	495,273	250,725	433,440	413,134	20,306	371,497	298,592	72,905	371,497	298,592	72,905					
30 Jun 1955	1,509,689	1,186,580	323,109	1,954	677,584	461,986	215,598	432,899	410,564	22,335	397,252	312,076	85,176	397,252	312,076	85,176					
30 Jun 1956	1,470,551	1,179,489	291,062	1,899	620,083	434,691	185,392	415,910	394,669	21,241	432,659	348,230	84,429	432,659	348,230	84,429					
30 Jun 1957	1,428,809	1,160,915	267,894	1,655	599,594	429,217	170,377	410,975	389,717	21,258	416,585	340,326	76,259	416,585	340,326	76,259					
30 Jun 1958	1,313,790	1,097,095	216,695	1,646	558,004	415,914	142,090	381,451	363,729	17,722	372,689	315,806	56,883	372,689	315,806	56,883					
30 Jun 1959	1,266,650	1,078,178	188,472	1,756	526,300	405,848	120,452	374,500	357,108	17,392	364,094	313,466	50,628	364,094	313,466	50,628					
30 Jun 1960	1,225,004	1,047,120	177,884	1,865	503,009	390,046	112,963	365,202	347,760	17,442	354,928	307,449	47,479	354,928	307,449	47,479					
30 Jun 1961	1,212,602	1,042,407	170,195	1,960	502,326	390,761	111,565	362,512	346,310	16,202	345,804	303,376	42,428	345,804	303,376	42,428					
30 Jun 1962	1,240,669	1,069,543	171,126	1,883	505,747	393,849	111,898	364,933	348,056	16,877	348,532	306,181	42,351	348,532	306,181	42,351					
30 Jun 1963	1,213,384	1,049,765	163,619	2,232	484,841	375,690	109,151	360,050	343,970	16,080	335,370	296,982	38,388	335,370	296,982	38,388					
30 Jun 1964	1,170,066	1,029,756	140,310	2,085	462,818	369,558	93,260	347,038	332,678	14,360	322,414	289,724	32,690	322,414	289,724	32,690					
30 Jun 1965	1,164,226	1,033,775	130,451	2,297	453,427	366,726	86,701	346,664	333,271	13,393	321,857	291,500	30,357	321,857	291,500	30,357					
30 Jun 1966	1,266,679	1,138,130	128,549B/	2,521	490,953	405,544	85,409	370,382	356,744	13,638	336,404	306,915	29,489	336,404	306,915	29,489					
30 Jun 1967	1,422,945	1,302,605	120,340	2,790	565,100	484,818	80,282	423,567	409,942	13,625	355,130	328,711	26,419	355,130	328,711	26,419					
30 Jun 1968	1,436,039	1,316,977	119,062	2,731	566,417	486,859	79,558	444,019	430,205	13,814	348,339	322,661	25,678	348,339	322,661	25,678					
30 Jun 1969	1,456,404	1,341,587C/	114,817	2,576	577,045	500,877C/	76,168	447,464	433,870	13,594	357,748	332,865C/	24,883	357,748	332,865C/	24,883					
30 Jun 1970D/	1,296,738	1,193,784	102,954	2,375	513,019	443,369	69,650	388,102	376,340	11,762	327,670	306,323	21,347	327,670	306,323	21,347					
30 Jun 1971	1,223,456	1,127,237	96,219	2,153	486,359	421,047	65,312	361,506	350,198	11,308	312,575	293,141	19,434	312,575	293,141	19,434					
30 Jun 1972	1,192,596	1,082,657	109,939	2,018	479,529	400,502	79,027	352,704	341,543	11,161	299,552	279,897	19,655	299,552	279,897	19,655					
30 Jun 1973	1,132,914	1,030,965	101,949	1,967	438,459	366,163	72,296	333,983	321,765	12,218	287,540	270,488	17,052	287,540	270,488	17,052					
30 Jun 1974	1,164,484	1,070,004	94,480	1,971	448,847	382,388	66,459	340,969	329,378	11,591	296,628	280,812	15,816	296,628	280,812	15,816					
30 Jun 1975	1,130,706	1,041,829	88,877	2,189	442,014	378,937	63,077	330,640	319,719	10,921	282,726	268,466	14,260	282,726	268,466	14,260					
30 Jun 1976	1,096,259	1,010,261	85,998	E/	429,354	368,219	61,135	326,389	315,885	10,504	266,196	252,687	13,509	266,196	252,687	13,509					
30 Sep 1976	1,081,819	997,473	84,346		419,806	360,216	59,590	321,827	311,314	10,513	261,784	248,225	13,559	261,784	248,225	13,559					
30 Sep 1977	1,065,289	981,894	83,395		407,224	350,696	56,528	321,063	310,119	10,944	258,312	243,810	14,502	258,312	243,810	14,502					
30 Sep 1978	1,061,361	980,313	81,048		408,494	353,203	55,291	320,256	309,880	10,376	254,249	240,182	14,067	254,249	240,182	14,067					

NOTE: DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS ARE "TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES" AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ON STANDARD FORM 113-A. INDIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS ARE FOREIGN NATIONALS RENDERING PERSONAL SERVICES TO THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS UNDER CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS WITH FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS. DATA FOR NOVEMBER 30, 1962, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1963, EXCLUDE EMPLOYEES HIRED UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS ACCELERATION ACT.

A/ INCLUDED WITH MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND OSD-JCS PRIOR TO JANUARY 31, 1962.

B/ INCLUDES INDIRECT HIRES OF OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES BEGINNING APRIL 1966.

C/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS WHO BECAME FEDERAL EMPLOYEES ON JANUARY 1, 1969.

D/ YOUTH PROGRAM EMPLOYEES ARE INCLUDED IN CIVILIAN DIRECT HIRE DATA FROM 1964 TO MARCH 1970 AND JANUARY 1974 TO PRESENT.

E/ BEGINNING FEBRUARY 28, 1976, INCLUDED IN OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.

TABLE P30.11

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUMMARY OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT

DEPARTMENT AND FUNCTION	30 JUN 1974	30 JUN 1975	30 JUN 1976	30 SEP 1976	30 SEP 1977	30 SEP 1978
<u>DIRECT HIRE A/</u>						
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	1,047,252	1,022,986	992,324	989,469	972,407	969,293
MILITARY FUNCTIONS	1,014,638	989,321	959,521	956,479	939,021	935,703
CIVIL FUNCTIONS	32,614	33,665	32,803	32,990	33,386	33,590
TOTAL ARMY	374,799	371,697	361,582	358,094	348,418	349,664
MILITARY FUNCTIONS	342,191	338,039	328,785	325,110	315,037	316,078
CIVIL FUNCTIONS	32,608	33,658	32,797	32,984	33,381	33,586
TOTAL NAVY	323,556	314,938	310,912	308,108	306,668	306,420
TOTAL AIR FORCE	273,602	263,725	248,189	246,209	240,824	237,028
MILITARY FUNCTIONS	273,596	263,718	248,183	246,203	240,819	237,024
CIVIL FUNCTIONS	6	7	6	6	5	4
TOTAL OSD-JCS & OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES	75,295	72,626	71,641	77,058	76,497	76,181
<u>INDIRECT HIRE B/</u>						
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	94,480	88,877	85,998	85,058	83,395	81,048
ARMY	66,459	63,077	61,135	59,590	56,528	55,291
NAVY	11,591	10,921	10,504	10,513	10,944	10,376
AIR FORCE	15,816	14,260	13,509	13,559	14,502	14,067
OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES	614	619	850	1,396	1,421	1,314

A/ "TOTAL OMB CEILING EMPLOYEES" AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION ON SF 113-A. EXCLUDES YOUTH PROGRAMS.

B/ FOREIGN NATIONALS SUPPORTING U. S. MILITARY FORCES OVERSEAS UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL - DIRECT HIRE

Table P30.3 reflects wide fluctuations in direct hire civilian employment since the beginning of World War II, punctuated by peak employment levels during armed conflicts. The FY 1978 end strength level of 980,313 is the lowest for the Department of Defense since 1950.

Beginning in January 1953, the definition of direct hire civilians was revised to include approximately 100,000 native Koreans and Ryukyans not previously included.

All direct hire civilians are paid from appropriated funds. Civilian employees of military non-appropriated fund agencies, such as post exchanges, are not direct hire employees.

TABLE P30.3
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

DATE	ARMY <u>A/</u>	NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)	AIR FORCE <u>A/</u>	OSD-JCS & ODA	TOTAL DOD
30 Jun 1938	94,189	69,268			163,457
30 Jun 1939	110,204	85,793			195,997
30 Jun 1940	137,354	118,671			256,025
30 Jun 1941	329,019	227,054			556,073
30 Nov 1941	439,219	283,962			723,181
30 Jun 1942	852,148	432,196			1,284,344
30 Jun 1943	1,545,457	647,763			2,193,220
30 Jun 1944	1,503,214	736,003			2,239,217
30 Jun 1945	1,881,495 <u>B/</u>	746,515			2,628,010 <u>B/</u>
31 Jul 1945	1,843,299	751,916 <u>B/</u>			2,595,215
30 Jun 1946	927,303	488,922			1,416,225
30 Jun 1947	503,213	355,929			859,142
30 Sep 1947	359,429	340,809	135,798	49	836,085
30 Jun 1948	370,684	346,925	152,391	962	870,962
30 Jun 1949	368,935	343,356	166,054	1,530	879,875
28 Feb 1950	309,421	283,504 <u>C/</u>	149,437	1,737	744,099
31 Mar 1950	298,333 <u>C/</u>	293,143	149,586	1,755	742,817 <u>C/</u>
30 Jun 1950	303,599	293,347	154,453	1,750	753,149
30 Jun 1951	521,018	451,586	260,728	2,166	1,235,498
30 Jun 1952	543,853 <u>D/</u>	481,326	309,663	2,253	1,337,095
31 Jul 1952	543,507	482,348 <u>D/</u>	311,366	2,234	1,339,455 <u>D/</u>
31 Jan 1953	536,917	474,662	315,967 <u>D/</u>	2,249	1,329,795
31 Jan 1953	623,421	474,662	326,059	2,249	1,426,391
30 Jun 1953	570,295	448,874	310,913	1,986	1,332,068
30 Jun 1954	495,273	413,134	298,592	1,893	1,208,892
30 Jun 1955	461,986	410,564	312,076	1,954	1,186,580
30 Jun 1956	434,691	394,669	348,230	1,899	1,179,489
30 Jun 1957	429,217	389,717	340,326	1,655	1,160,915
30 Jun 1958	415,914	363,729	315,806	1,646	1,097,095
30 Jun 1959	405,848	357,108	313,466	1,756	1,078,178
30 Jun 1960	390,046	347,760	307,449	1,865	1,047,120
30 Jun 1961	390,761	346,310	303,376	1,960	1,042,407
30 Jun 1962	393,849	348,056	306,181	21,457	1,069,543
30 Jun 1963	375,690	343,970	296,982	33,123	1,049,765
30 Jun 1964	369,558	332,678	289,724 <u>E/</u>	37,796	1,029,756
31 Jan 1965	360,767	325,386 <u>E/</u>	291,038	39,776	1,016,967 <u>E/</u>
28 Feb 1965	360,572 <u>E/</u>	325,649	291,760	39,687	1,017,668
30 Jun 1965	366,726	333,271	291,500	42,278	1,033,775
30 Jun 1966	405,544	356,744	306,915	68,927	1,138,130
30 Jun 1967	484,818	409,942	328,711	79,134	1,302,605
30 Jun 1968	486,859	430,205	322,661	77,252	1,316,977
30 Jun 1969	500,877	433,870	332,865	73,975	1,341,587
30 Jun 1970	443,369	306,323	376,340	67,752	1,193,784
30 Jun 1971	421,047	350,198	293,141	62,851	1,127,237
30 Jun 1972	400,502	341,543	279,897	60,715	1,082,657

TABLE P30.3

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

DATE	ARMY <u>A/</u>	NAVY (EXCLUDING COAST GUARD)	AIR FORCE <u>A/</u>	OSD-JCS & ODA	TOTAL DOD
30 Jun 1973	366,163	321,765	270,488	72,549	1,030,965
30 Jun 1974	382,388	280,812	329,378	77,496	1,070,074
30 Jun 1975	378,937	319,719	268,466	74,707	1,041,829
30 Jun 1976	368,219	315,885	252,687	73,470	1,010,261
30 Sep 1976	360,216	311,314	248,225	77,718	997,473
30 Sep 1977	350,696	310,119	243,810	77,269	981,894
30 Sep 1978	353,203	309,880	240,182	77,048	980,313

A/ Data for 30 Jun 1947 and prior dates are War Department totals. The allocation of overseas personnel between Army and Air Force was estimated for 30 Sep 1947 and 30 Jun 1948.

B/ World War II peak.

C/ Post World War II low.

D/ Korean War peak.

E/ Low between Korean War and Vietnam build-up.

SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Table P31.1 provides an overview of direct hire civilian employees by major component and pay group. Direct hire civilians are grouped into two categories for pay purposes, namely salaried personnel and wage board personnel.

Salaried personnel consists primarily of employees occupying positions subject to the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, and a limited number of employees whose compensation is established by legislation other than the Classification Act either by executive order or by administrative determination.

Wage board personnel consists of employees whose compensation is determined by wage boards or similar administrative authority serving the same purpose and is adjusted periodically in accordance with local prevailing wage rates.

In general, salaried personnel comprise technical, scientific, administrative, supervisory, and clerical workers and for this reason are sometimes designated "white collar" employees. Wage board personnel, on the other hand, are usually craftsmen, production, or maintenance workers, and often are referred to as "blue collar" employees.

TABLE P31.1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES
BY SALARIED AND WAGE BOARD STATUS A/

DATE	(IN THOUSANDS)									
	ARMY		NAVY		AIR FORCE		OSD-JCS		ODA B/	
	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD	SALA- RIED	WAGE BOARD
Jun 30, 1949	164.4	204.5	110.6	232.8	66.5	99.5	1.5		343.1	536.8
Jun 30, 1950	147.3	156.3	100.2	193.1	63.0	91.4	1.8		312.3	440.9
Jun 30, 1951	238.3	282.7	145.3	306.3	110.7	150.1	2.2		496.5	739.0
Jun 30, 1952	258.0	285.8	155.9	325.4	122.7	187.0	2.3		538.9	798.2
Jun 30, 1953 D/	242.8	327.5	149.8	299.1	121.6	189.3	2.0		516.2	815.9
Jun 30, 1954	225.4	269.9	146.9	266.3	119.0	179.6	1.9		493.2	715.7
Jun 30, 1955	230.3	231.7	144.4	266.1	132.3	179.7	2.0		509.0	677.6
Jun 30, 1956	226.1	208.6	144.1	250.6	152.5	195.7	1.9	*	524.6	654.9
Jun 30, 1957	228.5	200.7	145.8	243.9	150.7	189.7	1.6	*	526.6	634.3
Jun 30, 1958	225.2	190.7	139.5	224.3	145.9	169.9	1.6	*	512.1	585.0
Jun 30, 1959	218.7	187.1	138.4	218.7	149.2	164.2	1.7	*	508.1	570.1
Jun 30, 1960	210.3	179.7	136.8	211.0	150.9	156.5	1.8	*	499.9	547.2
Jun 30, 1961	214.1	176.7	136.0	210.3	153.9	149.4	1.9	*	505.9	536.5
Jun 30, 1962	213.3	180.5	136.2	211.9	158.4	147.8	1.9	*	525.4	544.2
Jun 30, 1963 E/	206.5	169.2	138.6	205.3	156.0	141.0	2.2	*	527.5	522.2
Jun 30, 1964	211.8	157.8	139.5	193.2	156.1	133.7	2.1	*	536.1	493.6
Jun 30, 1965	213.4	153.3	141.5	191.8	158.9	132.6	2.3	*	547.1	486.7
Jun 30, 1966	231.2	174.3	151.2	205.6	156.5	150.4	2.5	*	594.2	543.9
Jun 30, 1967	254.9	229.9	175.2	234.7	161.1	167.6	2.8	*	654.3	648.3
Jun 30, 1968	260.9	226.0	190.9	239.3	158.8	163.9	2.7	*	61.3	13.2
Jun 30, 1969 F/	268.8	232.1	194.2	239.7	163.8	169.1	2.6	*	59.0	12.4
Jun 30, 1970 G/	250.9	192.5	180.6	195.7	159.3	147.0	2.4	*	53.4	12.0
Jun 30, 1971	243.4	177.7	175.6	174.6	154.6	138.6	2.1	*	49.4	11.3
Jun 30, 1972	246.4	154.1	172.3	169.3	152.3	127.6	2.0	*	48.3	10.4
Jun 30, 1973	234.1	132.1	168.4	153.4	147.2	123.3	1.9	*	57.3	13.2
Jun 30, 1974	249.3	133.1	179.2	150.1	155.1	125.7	2.0	*	61.2	14.4
Jun 30, 1975	246.9	132.1	175.3	144.4	150.5	118.0	2.2	*	59.6	12.9
Jun 30, 1976	241.3	126.9	173.3	142.6	146.7	105.9	H/		61.0	12.4
Sep 30, 1976	234.6	125.6	170.4	140.9	142.6	105.6			66.2	11.5
Sep 30, 1977	231.3	119.3	170.4	139.7	143.5	100.3			65.1	12.1
Sep 30, 1978	232.4	120.8	169.5	140.4	149.3	90.8			65.3	11.8
* = LESS THAN 50.										
A/ "TOTAL PAID EMPLOYEES" AS REPORTED OFFICIALLY TO THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.										
B/ INCLUDED WITH MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND OSD-JCS PRIOR TO JANUARY 31, 1962.										
C/ DETAIL MAY NOT ADD TO TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.										
D/ BEGINNING JUNE 30, 1953, ARMY & AIR FORCE WAGE BOARD DATA REFLECT CHANGES IN REPORTING OF CERTAIN FOREIGN NATIONALS AS DIRECTED BY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.										
E/ EXCLUDES EMPLOYEES UNDER PUBLIC WORKS ACCELERATION ACT (NOVEMBER 30, 1962 - JUNE 30, 1963).										
F/ INCLUDES NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS WHO BECAME FEDERAL EMPLOYEES ON JANUARY 1, 1969, AND ALL SUBSEQUENT PERIODS.										
G/ MARCH 1970 THROUGH DECEMBER 1973 EMPLOYEES IN YOUTH PROGRAM ARE EXCLUDED.										
H/ BEGINNING FEBRUARY 28, 1967, INCLUDED IN OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES.										

TOTAL FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND DOD
DIRECT HIRE CIVILIANS

The Department of Defense accounts for about 35 percent of all direct hire civilians in the Executive Branch of the Federal Government. This proportion has declined from 53 percent prevailing at the end of the Korean Conflict and from about 44 percent at the peak of the Vietnam Conflict.

TABLE P30.4

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
EXECUTIVE BRANCH/DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT COMPARISON

DATE	TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL EXECUTIVE BRANCH
30 JUN 1944	3,304,300	2,239,217	67.8
30 JUN 1945	3,786,600 <u>A/</u>	2,628,010 <u>A/</u>	69.4
30 JUN 1946	2,665,500	1,416,225	53.1
30 JUN 1947	2,082,300	859,142	41.3
30 JUN 1948	2,044,000	870,962	42.6
30 JUN 1949	2,075,100	879,875	42.4
31 JAN 1950	1,916,000 <u>B/</u>	750,379	39.2
31 MAR 1950	2,057,100	742,817 <u>B/</u>	36.1
30 JUN 1950	1,934,000	753,149	38.9
30 JUN 1951	2,455,900	1,235,498	50.3
30 JUN 1952	2,574,100	1,337,095	51.9
31 JUL 1952	2,577,900 <u>C/</u>	1,339,455 <u>C/</u>	52.0
30 JUN 1953 <u>D/</u>	2,532,200	1,332,068	52.6
30 JUN 1954	2,381,700	1,208,892	50.8
30 JUN 1955	2,371,421	1,186,580	50.0
30 JUN 1956	2,372,001	1,179,489	49.7
30 JUN 1957	2,389,079	1,160,915	48.6
30 JUN 1958	2,355,038	1,097,095	46.6
30 JUN 1959	2,355,027	1,078,178	45.8
30 JUN 1960	2,370,827	1,047,120	44.2
30 JUN 1961	2,407,029	1,042,407	43.3
30 JUN 1962	2,484,654	1,069,543	43.0
30 JUN 1963 <u>E/</u>	2,490,295	1,049,765	42.2
30 JUN 1964 <u>E/</u>	2,469,235	1,029,756	41.7
30 JUN 1965	2,496,090	1,033,775	41.4
30 JUN 1966	2,726,136	1,138,126	41.7
30 JUN 1967	2,967,964	1,302,605	43.9
30 JUN 1968	3,019,965	1,316,977	43.6
30 JUN 1969 <u>F/</u>	3,040,129	1,341,587	44.1
30 JUN 1970 <u>G/</u>	2,884,314	1,193,784	41.4
30 JUN 1971	2,822,895	1,127,237	39.9
30 JUN 1972	2,769,848	1,082,657	39.1
30 JUN 1973	2,722,138	1,030,965	37.9
30 JUN 1974 <u>H/</u>	2,847,074	1,070,004	37.6
30 JUN 1975	2,848,014	1,041,829	36.6
30 JUN 1976	2,830,115	1,010,261	35.7
30 SEP 1976	2,798,225	997,473	35.6
30 SEP 1977	2,789,098	981,894	35.2
30 SEP 1978	2,820,301	980,313	34.8

A/ WORLD WAR II PEAK.B/ POST WORLD WAR II LOW.C/ KOREAN WAR PEAK.D/ BEGINNING JUNE 30, 1953, DATA REFLECT CHANGES IN THE REPORTING OF CERTAIN FOREIGN NATIONALS BY THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE AS DIRECTED BY THE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.E/ EXCLUDES EMPLOYEES HIRED UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS ACCELERATION ACT.F/ PRIOR TO 1969, NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIANS ARE EXCLUDED.G/ BEGINNING MARCH 1970 THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1973, EMPLOYEES IN YOUTH PROGRAMS ARE EXCLUDED.H/ BEGINNING MARCH 1974, EMPLOYEES IN YOUTH PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED.

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS

Table P33.1 shows the yearly average gains and losses of Department of Defense direct hire civilians since 1955.

TABLE P33.1

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ACCESSIONS AND SEPARATIONS OF DIRECT HIRE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

CALENDAR YEAR AVERAGE	ACCESSIONS		SEPARATIONS	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
1955	24,758	2.09	25,917	2.19
1956	22,161	1.89	21,474	1.83
1957	14,820	1.29	22,436	1.95
1958	16,176	1.48	15,868	1.46
1959	14,234	1.33	16,586	1.55
1960	14,105	1.35	15,362	1.47
1961	17,545	1.68	15,402	1.47
1962	17,967	1.68	17,509	1.64
1963	13,679	1.30	15,675	1.49
1964	13,437	1.30	15,438	1.50
1965	21,029	2.03	17,919	1.73
1966	38,988	3.43	23,475	2.10
1967	30,803	2.24	27,550	2.00
1968	25,023	1.95	25,020	1.95
1969	21,446	1.64	21,580	1.65
1970	12,166	1.01	20,818	1.73
1971	14,203	1.25	17,031	1.50
1972	14,111	1.29	17,911	1.64
1973	14,095	1.36	19,007	1.83
1974	19,493	1.86	19,251	1.83
1975	16,181	1.56	18,114	1.75
1976	15,207	1.51	18,274	1.81
1977	16,121	1.62	17,884	1.79
1978 AVERAGE, 9 MONTHS CY 78	18,300	1.85	18,411	1.86

CIVILIAN GRADE STRUCTURE

Table P34.2 shows the General Schedule grade distribution of Department of Defense full-time direct hire civilians subject to the Classification Act of 1949, as amended, for September 30, 1978.

TABLE P34.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

FULL-TIME CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES IN GENERAL SCHEDULE POSITIONS - WORLD-WIDE
INCLUDES MILITARY AND CIVIL FUNCTIONS

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	TOTAL		ARMY		NAVY		AIR FORCE		OTHER DOD	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
GS-1	648	0.11	301	0.13	108	0.07	194	0.14	45	0.08
GS-2	9,675	1.68	4,590	2.03	2,262	1.43	2,052	1.50	771	1.37
GS-3	43,721	7.58	18,227	8.08	12,217	7.70	10,466	7.66	2,811	4.99
GS-4	74,956	12.99	31,718	14.06	20,579	12.98	16,966	12.42	5,693	10.11
GS-5	83,811	14.52	33,584	14.89	21,974	13.86	21,260	15.57	6,993	12.41
GS-6	34,372	5.96	14,424	6.39	8,365	5.27	8,815	6.45	2,768	4.91
GS-7	53,741	9.31	24,419	10.83	11,488	7.24	12,865	9.42	4,969	8.82
GS-8	11,196	1.94	4,141	1.84	2,601	1.64	3,822	2.80	632	1.12
GS-9	62,918	10.90	22,366	9.92	15,699	9.90	17,146	12.55	7,707	13.68
GS-10	6,289	1.09	2,504	1.11	2,171	1.37	1,392	1.02	222	0.39
GS-11	69,956	12.12	24,164	10.71	20,502	12.93	15,254	11.17	10,036	17.81
GS-12	67,029	11.62	23,848	10.57	22,114	13.94	13,863	10.15	7,204	12.79
GS-13	36,852	6.39	13,752	6.10	11,205	7.07	8,501	6.22	3,394	6.02
GS-14	15,072	2.61	5,430	2.41	5,060	3.19	2,941	2.15	1,641	2.91
GS-15	6,041	1.05	1,909	0.85	2,014	1.27	923	0.68	1,195	2.12
GS-16	598	0.10	149	0.07	195	0.12	96	0.07	158	0.28
GS-17	135	0.02	28	0.01	27	0.02	21	0.02	59	0.10
GS-18	53	0.01	7	*	4	*	5	*	37	0.07
TOTAL	577,063	100.00	225,561	100.00	158,585	100.00	136,582	100.00	56,335	100.00

* LESS THAN 0.005 PERCENT.

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS (WORLDWIDE) BY
REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

Table P309B shows the worldwide distribution of the Department of Defense civilian work force. It excludes 33,590 Civil Functions employees, nearly all of whom are under the control of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and are primarily U.S. citizens employed in the Fifty States.

Approximately 85 percent of total employment takes place in the United States, about one percent in U.S. territories, and about 14 percent in foreign countries.

Of the total U.S. citizen employees, 97 percent are located in the U.S. and its territories, with three percent in foreign countries. About 61 percent of those in foreign countries are stationed in Germany and about 10 percent are located in Japan.

Of the total foreign nationals (118,014), approximately 31 percent are direct hires and 69 percent are hired indirectly through arrangements with host governments.

About 68 percent of all direct hire foreign nationals are concentrated in two countries, the Philippines and South Korea, while the indirect hires are employed mostly in Germany (67 percent) and Japan (23 percent).

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY
COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	898,737	36,966	81,048	935,703	118,014
U.S. Territory and					
Special Locations	868,345	2,882	-	871,227	2,882
Continental U.S.	837,544	-	-	837,544	-
Alaska	4,395	-	-	4,395	-
Hawaii	19,072	-	-	19,072	-
Guam	4,014	51	-	4,065	51
Johnston Island	2	-	-	2	-
Midway Island	-	-	-	-	-
Panama Canal Zone	937	2,823	-	3,760	2,823
Puerto Rico	2,267	2	-	2,269	2
Trust Terr. of Pacific	47	6	-	53	6
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	67	-	-	67	-
Total Foreign Countries	30,392	34,084	81,048	64,476	115,132
(1) Western & Southern					
Europe	23,130	5,832	58,693	28,962	64,525
Austria	3	2	-	5	2
Belgium	286	8	475	294	483
Cyprus	-	1	-	1	1
Denmark	7	14	-	21	14
Finland	-	3	-	3	3
France	15	14	-	29	14
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	18,394	27	54,178	18,421	54,205
Greece	159	18	523	177	541
Greenland	3	-	-	3	-
Iceland	145	860	-	1,005	860
Ireland	-	1	-	1	1
Italy	1,035	2,542	-	3,577	2,542
Luxembourg	9	-	-	9	-
Malta	-	1	-	1	1
Netherlands	166	5	308	171	313
Norway	19	32	-	51	32
Portugal	174	1,023	1	1,197	1,024
Spain	859	18	2,013	877	2,031
Sweden	3	3	-	6	3
Switzerland	2	2	-	4	2
Turkey	286	477	-	763	477
United Kingdom	1,565	781	1,195	2,346	1,976
(2) East Asia & Pacific	5,489	26,019	22,355	31,508	48,374
Australia	20	216	-	236	216
Burma	-	1	-	1	1
Hong Kong	1	19	-	20	19
Indonesia	4	24	-	28	24
Japan	3,052	15	19,014	3,067	19,029
Okinawa	(1,116)	(8)	(4,255)	(1,124)	(4,263)
Malaysia	-	1	-	1	1
New Zealand	1	14	-	15	14
Papua New Guinea	-	4	-	4	4
Philippines	984	12,369	8	13,353	12,377
Rep. of China (Taiwan)	58	657	-	715	657
Singapore	5	21	-	26	21
South Korea	1,351	12,647	3,333	13,998	15,980
Thailand	13	31	-	44	31

Note 1: Excludes special employment categories for students and disadvantaged youth.

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
TOTAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY
COUNTRY - MILITARY FUNCTIONS - SUMMARY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
(3) Africa, Near East & South Asia	1,093	1,028	-	2,121	1,028
Afghanistan	-	2	-	2	2
Bahamas	49	26	-	75	26
Bangladesh	-	1	-	1	1
British Indian Ocean Territory	1	-	-	1	-
Chad	-	1	-	1	1
Egypt	8	205	-	213	205
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-
India	1	10	-	11	10
Iran	207	570	-	777	570
Israel	-	4	-	4	4
Ivory Coast	-	2	-	2	2
Jordan	3	7	-	10	7
Kuwait	4	-	-	4	-
Lebanon	-	1	-	1	1
Liberia	1	1	-	2	1
Madagascar	-	1	-	1	1
Malawi	-	1	-	1	1
Morocco	20	9	-	29	9
Nepal	-	1	-	1	1
Nigeria	1	2	-	3	2
Pakistan	1	11	-	12	11
Saudi Arabia	791	159	-	950	159
Senegal	-	1	-	1	1
South Africa	1	1	-	2	1
Sri Lanka	-	1	-	1	1
Syria	1	1	-	2	1
Tunisia	2	5	-	7	5
Yemen	-	1	-	1	1
Zaire	2	4	-	6	4
(4) Western Hemisphere	600	1,180	-	1,780	1,180
Argentina	5	11	-	16	11
Bahamas	7	-	-	7	-
Bermuda	272	182	-	454	182
Bolivia	3	11	-	14	11
Brazil	7	32	-	39	32
Canada	24	148	-	172	148
Chile	3	11	-	14	11
Colombia	2	13	-	15	13
Costa Rica	1	1	-	2	1
Cuba (Guantanamo)	252	703	-	955	703
Dominican Republic	1	5	-	6	5
Ecuador	3	7	-	10	7
El Salvador	1	5	-	6	5
Guatemala	1	6	-	7	6
Haiti	-	1	-	1	1
Honduras	1	4	-	5	4
Jamaica	-	1	-	1	1
Mexico	2	4	-	6	4
Nicaragua	1	4	-	5	4
Panama (Republic)	1	1	-	2	1
Paraguay	2	5	-	7	5
Peru	5	8	-	13	8
Uruguay	1	7	-	8	7
Venezuela	5	10	-	15	10
(5) Eastern Europe	11	25	-	36	25
Bulgaria	-	2	-	2	2
Czechoslovakia	1	2	-	3	2
Hungary	-	2	-	2	2
Poland	2	3	-	5	3
Romania	1	3	-	4	3
USSR (Soviet Union)	6	10	-	16	10
Yugoslavia	1	3	-	4	3
(6) Undistributed	69	-	-	69	-

TABLE P309B
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	300,608	15,470	55,291	316,078	70,761
U.S. Territory and Special Locations	285,784	2,001	-	287,785	2,001
Continental U.S.	277,419	-	-	277,419	-
Alaska	2,397	-	-	2,397	-
Hawaii	4,273	-	-	4,273	-
Guam	3	-	-	3	-
Johnston Island	2	-	-	2	-
Midway Island	-	-	-	-	-
Panama Canal Zone	628	1,999	-	2,627	1,999
Puerto Rico	954	2	-	956	2
Trust Terr. of Pacific	42	-	-	42	-
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	66	-	-	66	-
Total Foreign Countries	14,824	13,469	55,291	28,293	68,760
(1) Western & Southern					
Europe	12,047	1,593	47,097	13,640	48,690
Austria	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	157	4	460	161	464
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	1	2	-	3	2
Finland	-	-	-	-	-
France	5	6	-	11	6
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	11,521	18	46,405	11,539	46,423
Greece	9	14	3	23	17
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	233	974	-	1,207	974
Luxembourg	9	-	-	9	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	43	3	228	46	231
Norway	1	2	-	3	2
Portugal	3	9	1	12	10
Spain	15	14	-	29	14
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	20	36	-	56	36
United Kingdom	30	511	-	541	511
(2) East Asia & Pacific	1,844	11,043	8,194	12,887	19,237
Australia	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	775	-	4,861	775	4,861
Okinawa	(242)	-	(2,056)	(242)	(2,056)
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-
Rep. of China (Taiwan)	15	156	-	171	156
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	1,051	10,887	3,333	11,938	14,220
Thailand	3	-	-	3	-

Note 1: Excludes special employment categories for students and disadvantaged youth.

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ARMY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
(3) Africa, Near East & South Asia	922	738	-	1,660	738
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-
British Indian Ocean Territory	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	162	562	-	724	562
Israel	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	2	5	-	7	5
Kuwait	2	-	-	2	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	1	1	-	2	1
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	2	6	-	8	6
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	1	1	-	2	1
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	750	157	-	907	157
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	1	3	-	4	3
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	1	3	-	4	3
(4) Western Hemisphere	11	95	-	106	95
Argentina	2	7	-	9	7
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	1	7	-	8	7
Brazil	3	24	-	27	24
Canada	-	2	-	2	2
Chile	-	7	-	7	7
Colombia	1	9	-	10	9
Costa Rica	-	1	-	1	1
Cuba (Guantanamo)	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	3	-	3	3
Ecuador	1	5	-	6	5
El Salvador	-	3	-	3	3
Guatemala	-	4	-	4	4
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	3	-	3	3
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	-	2	-	2	2
Panama (Republic)	1	1	-	2	1
Paraguay	-	3	-	3	3
Peru	-	4	-	4	4
Uruguay	-	5	-	5	5
Venezuela	2	5	-	7	5
(5) Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-
USSR (Soviet Union)	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-
(6) Undistributed	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	292,521	13,899	10,376	306,420	24,275
U.S. Territory and Special Locations	290,270	270	-	290,540	270
Continental U.S.	273,940	-	-	273,940	-
Alaska	156	-	-	156	-
Hawaii	11,771	-	-	11,771	-
Guam	3,292	51	-	3,343	51
Johnston Island	-	-	-	-	-
Midway Island	-	-	-	-	-
Panama Canal Zone	92	213	-	305	213
Puerto Rico	1,014	-	-	1,014	-
Trust Terr. of Pacific	5	6	-	11	6
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Foreign Countries	2,251	13,629	10,376	15,880	24,005
(1) Western & Southern Europe	692	1,973	1,324	2,665	3,297
Austria	1	-	-	1	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-	-	-	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	11	-	24	11	24
Greece	22	-	117	22	117
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-
Iceland	71	806	-	877	806
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	286	882	-	1,168	882
Luxembourg	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-
Norway	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal	9	56	-	65	56
Spain	160	-	1,127	160	1,127
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	132	229	56	361	285
(2) East Asia & Pacific	1,097	10,418	9,052	11,515	19,470
Australia	17	215	-	232	215
Burma	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	1	10	-	11	10
Indonesia	4	19	-	23	19
Japan	634	2	9,045	636	9,047
Okinawa	(30)	(1)	(59)	(31)	(60)
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	1	13	-	14	13
Papua New Guinea	-	4	-	4	4
Philippines	350	9,643	7	9,993	9,650
Rep. of China (Taiwan)	28	341	-	369	341
Singapore	4	16	-	20	16
South Korea	51	132	-	183	132
Thailand	7	23	-	30	23

Note 1: Excludes special employment categories for students
and disadvantaged youth.

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
NAVY CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
(3) Africa, Near East & South Asia	25	239	-	264	239
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain	6	26	-	32	26
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-
British Indian Ocean Territory	1	-	-	1	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	3	200	-	203	200
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-
India	1	5	-	6	5
Iran	10	-	-	10	-
Israel	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	2	-	-	2	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1	-	-	1	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	1	7	-	8	7
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	1	-	1	1
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	-	-	-	-	-
(4) Western Hemisphere	437	999	-	1,436	999
Argentina	1	-	-	1	-
Bahamas	6	-	-	6	-
Bermuda	231	181	-	412	181
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	1	116	-	117	116
Chile	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba (Guantanamo)	198	701	-	899	701
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	-	1	-	1	1
Panama (Republic)	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-
(5) Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-
USSR (Soviet Union)	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-
(6) Undistributed	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	230,046	6,978	14,067	237,024	21,045
U.S. Territory and Special Locations	225,397	570	-	225,967	570
Continental U.S.	219,660	-	-	219,660	-
Alaska	1,800	-	-	1,800	-
Hawaii	2,816	-	-	2,816	-
Guam	698	-	-	698	-
Johnston Island	-	-	-	-	-
Midway Island	-	-	-	-	-
Panama Canal Zone	145	570	-	715	570
Puerto Rico	278	-	-	278	-
Trust Terr. of Pacific	-	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Foreign Countries	4,649	6,408	14,067	11,057	20,475
(1) Western & Southern Europe	3,539	2,074	9,233	5,613	11,307
Austria	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	22	-	-	22	-
Cyprus	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	2	6	-	8	6
Finland	-	-	-	-	-
France	4	-	-	4	-
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	1,846	3	6,917	1,849	6,920
Greece	66	-	386	66	386
Greenland	3	-	-	3	-
Iceland	12	53	-	65	53
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	129	593	-	722	593
Luxembourg	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	54	-	67	54	67
Norway	3	27	-	30	27
Portugal	106	949	-	1,055	949
Spain	329	-	814	329	814
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	134	410	-	544	410
United Kingdom	829	33	1,049	862	1,082
(2) East Asia & Pacific	986	4,334	4,834	5,320	9,168
Australia	2	-	-	2	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	-	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	635	7	4,834	642	4,841
Okinawa	(342)	(7)	(2,028)	(349)	(2,035)
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	266	2,624	-	2,890	2,624
Rep. of China(Taiwan)	15	145	-	160	145
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	68	1,558	-	1,626	1,558
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-

Note 1: Excludes special employment categories for students and disadvantaged youth.

TABLE P309B

 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 AIR FORCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
(3) Africa, Near East & South Asia	53	-	-	53	-
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	-	-	-
British Indian Ocean Territory	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	1	-	-	1	-
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	25	-	-	25	-
Israel	-	-	-	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	-
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	-	-	-	-
Malawi	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1	-	-	1	-
Nepal	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	25	-	-	25	-
Senegal	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-
Syria	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	-	-	-	-	-
Zaire	1	-	-	1	-
(4) Western Hemisphere	4	-	-	4	-
Argentina	-	-	-	-	-
Bahamas	-	-	-	-	-
Bermuda	-	-	-	-	-
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	4	-	-	4	-
Chile	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia	-	-	-	-	-
Costa Rica	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba (Guantanamo)	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-
El Salvador	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti	-	-	-	-	-
Honduras	-	-	-	-	-
Jamaica	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	-	-	-	-	-
Panama (Republic)	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-
Uruguay	-	-	-	-	-
Venezuela	-	-	-	-	-
(5) Eastern Europe	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-
USSR (Soviet Union)	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-
(6) Undistributed	67	-	-	67	-

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OSD-JCS AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY
REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
Total Personnel	75,562	619	1,314	76,181	1,933
U.S. Territory and					
Special Locations	66,894	41	-	66,935	41
Continental U.S.	66,525	-	-	66,525	-
Alaska	42	-	-	42	-
Hawaii	212	-	-	212	-
Guam	21	-	-	21	-
Johnston Island	-	-	-	-	-
Midway Island	-	-	-	-	-
Panama Canal Zone	72	41	-	113	41
Puerto Rico	21	-	-	21	-
Trust Terr. of Pacific	-	-	-	-	-
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	1	-	-	1	-
Total Foreign Countries	8,668	578	1,314	9,246	1,892
(1) Western & Southern					
Europe	6,852	192	1,039	7,044	1,231
Austria	2	2	-	4	2
Belgium	107	4	15	111	19
Cyprus	-	1	-	1	1
Denmark	4	6	-	10	6
Finland	-	3	-	3	3
France	6	8	-	14	8
Germany (Fed. Rep. & West Berlin)	5,016	6	832	5,022	838
Greece	62	4	17	66	21
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-
Iceland	62	1	-	63	1
Ireland	-	1	-	1	1
Italy	387	93	-	480	93
Luxembourg	-	-	-	-	-
Malta	-	1	-	1	1
Netherlands	69	2	13	71	15
Norway	15	3	-	18	3
Portugal	56	9	-	65	9
Spain	355	4	72	359	76
Sweden	3	3	-	6	3
Switzerland	2	2	-	4	2
Turkey	132	31	-	163	31
United Kingdom	574	8	90	582	98
(2) East Asia & Pacific	1,562	224	275	1,786	499
Australia	1	1	-	2	1
Burma	-	1	-	1	1
Hong Kong	-	9	-	9	9
Indonesia	-	5	-	5	5
Japan	1,008	6	274	1,014	280
Okinawa	(502)	(-)	(112)	(502)	(112)
Malaysia	-	1	-	1	1
New Zealand	-	1	-	1	1
Papua New Guinea	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines	368	102	1	470	103
Rep. of China (Taiwan)	-	15	-	15	15
Singapore	1	5	-	6	5
South Korea	181	70	-	251	70
Thailand	3	8	-	11	8

Note 1: Excludes special employment categories for students and disadvantaged youth.

TABLE P309B

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
OSD-JCS AND OTHER DEFENSE ACTIVITIES CIVILIAN PERSONNEL STRENGTHS BY
REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

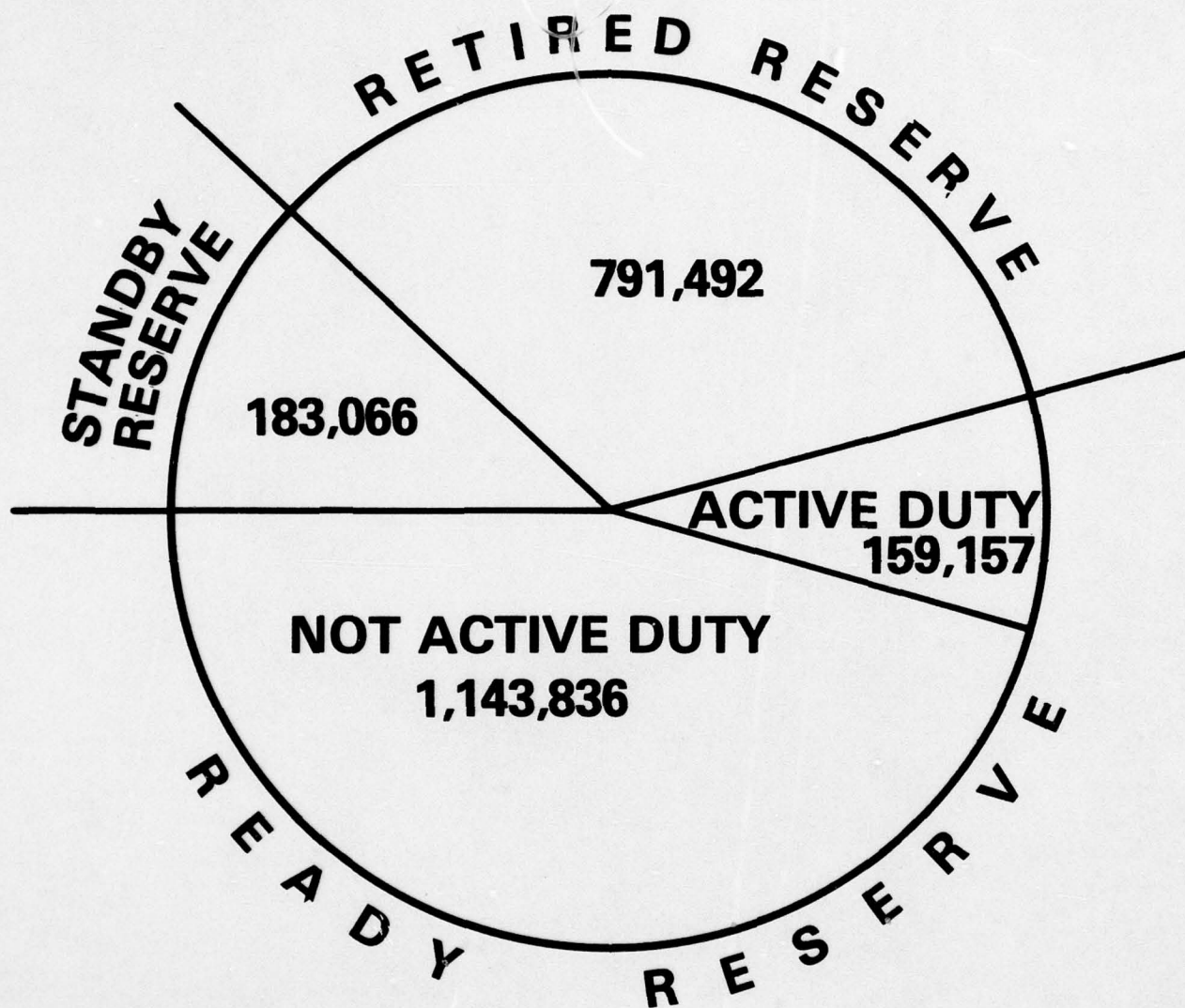
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

	U.S. Citizens Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Direct Hire	Foreign Nationals Indirect Hire	Total Direct Hire	Total Foreign Nationals
(3) Africa, Near East & South Asia	93	51	-	144	51
Afghanistan	-	2	-	2	2
Bahrain	43	-	-	43	-
Bangladesh	-	1	-	1	1
British Indian Ocean Territory	-	-	-	-	-
Chad	-	1	-	1	1
Egypt	4	5	-	9	5
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-
India	-	5	-	5	5
Iran	10	8	-	18	8
Israel	-	4	-	4	4
Ivory Coast	-	2	-	2	2
Jordan	1	2	-	3	2
Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	1	-	1	1
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-
Madagascar	-	1	-	1	1
Malawi	-	1	-	1	1
Morocco	16	3	-	19	3
Nepal	-	1	-	1	1
Nigeria	-	1	-	1	1
Pakistan	-	4	-	4	4
Saudi Arabia	16	2	-	18	2
Senegal	-	1	-	1	1
South Africa	1	1	-	2	1
Sri Lanka	-	1	-	1	1
Syria	1	1	-	2	1
Tunisia	1	1	-	2	1
Yemen	-	1	-	1	1
Zaire	-	1	-	1	1
(4) Western Hemisphere	148	86	-	234	86
Argentina	2	4	-	6	4
Bahamas	1	-	-	1	-
Bermuda	41	1	-	42	1
Bolivia	2	4	-	6	4
Brazil	4	8	-	12	8
Canada	19	30	-	49	30
Chile	3	4	-	7	4
Colombia	1	4	-	5	4
Costa Rica	1	-	-	1	-
Cuba (Guantanamo)	54	2	-	56	2
Dominican Republic	1	2	-	3	2
Ecuador	2	2	-	4	2
El Salvador	1	2	-	3	2
Guatemala	1	2	-	3	2
Haiti	-	1	-	1	1
Honduras	1	1	-	2	1
Jamaica	-	1	-	1	1
Mexico	2	4	-	6	4
Nicaragua	1	1	-	2	1
Panama (Republic)	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	2	2	-	4	2
Peru	5	4	-	9	4
Uruguay	1	2	-	3	2
Venezuela	3	5	-	8	5
(5) Eastern Europe	11	25	-	36	25
Bulgaria	-	2	-	2	2
Czechoslovakia	1	2	-	3	2
Hungary	-	2	-	2	2
Poland	2	3	-	5	3
Romania	1	3	-	4	3
USSR (Soviet Union)	6	10	-	16	10
Yugoslavia	1	3	-	4	3
(6) Undistributed	2	-	-	2	-

SECTION IV

RESERVE STRENGTH

FIGURE R11.0
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE COMPONENTS STRENGTH SUMMARY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978



SOURCE OF DATA: TABLE R11.0

RESERVE COMPONENTS SUMMARY

Table R11.0 summarizes the current status of the Department of Defense reserve components.

Members of the "Ready Reserve" are subject to active duty in time of national emergency proclaimed by the President, as well as in time of war or national emergency declared by Congress. The Ready Reserve includes Reservists on active duty who were counted as part of active military strength in preceding tables. Ready Reservists not on active duty participate, to the extent required and subject to the availability of funds, in drills or training periods regularly scheduled throughout the year, in two-weeks annual active duty training, and/or in various school and special active duty training programs.

Members of the "Standby Reserve" can be ordered involuntarily to active duty only as the result of Congressional action, and after the Director of Selective Service has determined their availability for active duty. They are not required to actively participate in reserve training.

The "Retired Reserve" consists of members of the reserve components who qualify for retirement through length of service, disability, etc., and who are formally placed on reserve retired lists.

TABLE R11.0
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SUMMARY OF RESERVE COMPONENT STRENGTH
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

TYPE OF DUTY	TOTAL	OFFICER	ENLISTED <u>A/</u>
TOTAL	2,277,551	790,246	1,487,305
ON ACTIVE DUTY	159,157	109,742	49,415
NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY	2,118,394	680,504	1,437,890
TOTAL RESERVES BY CATEGORY	2,277,551	790,246	1,487,305
READY RESERVE	1,302,993	301,770	1,001,223
ON ACTIVE DUTY	159,157	109,742	49,415
NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY	1,143,836	192,028	951,808
ACTIVE STATUS	1,141,561	191,462	950,099
INACTIVE STATUS <u>B/</u>	2,275	566	1,709
STANDBY RESERVE	183,066	96,045	87,021
ON ACTIVE STATUS	109,197	24,234	84,963
INACTIVE STATUS	73,869	71,811	2,058
RETIRED - RETIRED STATUS	791,492	392,431	399,061
TOTAL IN PAID STATUS <u>C/</u>			
SELECTED RESERVE <u>C/</u>	787,767	114,211	673,556
DRILL PAY STATUS <u>D/</u>	763,185	114,211	648,974
INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY TRAINING <u>E/</u>	24,582	-	24,582

A/ INCLUDES OFFICER CANDIDATES.
B/ INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE ENROLLMENT PROGRAM (REP'S) IN NON-PAY STATUS.
C/ INCLUDES PAY GROUP A, B, C, F, M, P.
D/ INCLUDES PAY GROUP A, B, C, M, P.
E/ INCLUDES PAY GROUP F.

RESERVE COMPONENTS BY CATEGORY

Table R14.0 shows the trends in numbers of personnel assigned to the reserve categories established by the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952.

Although these categories became effective on January 1, 1953, complete reports by reserve category prior to March 31, 1954, are unavailable.

Screening of the Ready Reserve is a continuous process to assure current availability of all members.

Following legislation establishing a ceiling on the number of Ready Reserves, effective June 30, 1957, the number of Ready Reserves not on active duty was maintained slightly in excess of 2,400,000 until the spring of 1961, then diminished below 1,700,000 in 1963, and again increased to 2,660,000 at the end of FY 1970. A steady decline of Ready Reserve strength levels since FY 1970 has reduced this number considerably. At the end of FY 1978, 1,143,836 persons were serving in the Ready Reserve. This figure is well below the authorized strength of 2,900,000 allocated to the Military Departments.

TABLE R14.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL BY RESERVE CATEGORY

TOTAL

JUNE 30, 1954 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	READY			NOT ON		
		TOTAL	ON ACTIVE DUTY	ACTIVE DUTY	STANDBY	RETIRED	
30 JUN 1954	2,821,436	2,546,258	334,076	2,212,182	207,176	68,002	
30 JUN 1955	3,305,888	3,026,650	320,592	2,706,058	198,592	80,646	
30 JUN 1956	3,916,177	3,662,628	334,944	3,327,684	161,899	91,590	
30 JUN 1957	4,010,870	2,818,317	379,199	2,439,118	1,091,399	101,154	
30 JUN 1958	4,335,515	2,742,278	313,454	2,428,824	1,478,678	114,559	
30 JUN 1959	4,600,633	2,702,226	246,628	2,455,598	1,770,362	128,045	
30 JUN 1960	4,367,059	2,637,454	219,765	2,417,689	1,585,208	144,397	
30 JUN 1961	3,965,507	2,606,900	209,261	2,397,639	1,187,474	171,133	
30 JUN 1962	3,359,548	2,364,999	364,915	2,000,084	796,398	198,151	
30 JUN 1963	2,669,144	1,925,784	233,612	1,692,172	508,216	235,144	
30 JUN 1964	2,781,067	2,029,493	230,351	1,799,142	482,476	269,098	
30 JUN 1965	2,808,250	2,033,352	231,845	1,801,507	471,873	303,025	
30 JUN 1966	3,026,042	2,223,040	257,414	1,965,626	467,650	335,352	
30 JUN 1967	3,061,055	2,166,337	303,441	1,862,896	535,491	359,227	
30 JUN 1968	3,194,731	2,340,601	349,997	1,990,604	395,154	458,976	
30 JUN 1969	3,570,393	2,615,622	310,926	2,304,696	425,924	528,847	
30 JUN 1970	3,914,876	2,849,770	275,398	2,574,372	492,190	572,916	
30 JUN 1971	4,149,913	2,816,748	245,851	2,570,897	716,670	616,495	
30 JUN 1972	3,916,835	2,700,752	205,614	2,495,138	558,375	657,708	
30 JUN 1973	3,598,844	2,334,218	186,507	2,147,711	575,792	688,834	
30 JUN 1974	3,232,953	2,024,277	168,387	1,855,890	495,714	712,962	
30 JUN 1975	2,816,447	1,688,708	160,631	1,528,077	412,466	715,273	
30 JUN 1976	2,573,950	1,462,959	155,169	1,307,790	340,114	770,877	
30 SEP 1976	2,536,939	1,451,472	154,394	1,297,078	305,350	780,117	
30 SEP 1977	2,400,295	1,333,980	151,266	1,182,714	274,482	791,833	
30 SEP 1978	2,277,551	1,302,993	159,157	1,143,836	183,066	791,492	

TABLE R14.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL BY RESERVE CATEGORY
OFFICERS

JUNE 30, 1954 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	READY			NOT ON		
		TOTAL READY	ON ACTIVE DUTY	ACTIVE DUTY	STANDBY	RETIRED	
30 JUN 1954	916,429	672,905	236,489	436,416	184,818	58,706	
30 JUN 1955	866,139	617,282	238,186	379,096	178,054	70,803	
30 JUN 1956	850,504	623,961	233,938	390,023	145,241	81,302	
30 JUN 1957	840,604	563,221	225,499	337,722	187,411	89,972	
30 JUN 1958	808,645	533,873	186,278	347,595	172,947	101,825	
30 JUN 1959	804,860	525,094	171,734	353,360	166,443	113,323	
30 JUN 1960	803,518	517,549	163,757	353,792	158,574	127,395	
30 JUN 1961	804,778	498,626	159,375	339,251	157,365	148,787	
30 JUN 1962	796,140	480,740	182,052	298,688	145,939	169,461	
30 JUN 1963	799,374	460,375	173,036	287,339	145,174	193,825	
30 JUN 1964	798,797	435,431	172,388	263,043	147,549	215,817	
30 JUN 1965	809,977	425,158	169,591	255,567	147,420	237,399	
30 JUN 1966	822,638	420,761	175,641	245,120	141,097	260,780	
30 JUN 1967	865,026	439,208	209,215	229,993	144,711	281,107	
30 JUN 1968	879,107	449,082	236,838	212,254	128,647	301,378	
30 JUN 1969	889,615	462,114	239,787	222,327	103,682	323,819	
30 JUN 1970	913,069	463,458	226,604	236,854	110,767	338,844	
30 JUN 1971	915,901	443,125	197,883	245,242	118,562	354,214	
30 JUN 1972	912,172	424,032	160,152	263,880	123,164	364,976	
30 JUN 1973	873,988	406,571	145,963	260,608	99,098	368,319	
30 JUN 1974	844,557	373,195	128,862	244,333	102,371	368,991	
30 JUN 1975	823,963	344,049	121,837	222,212	106,439	373,475	
30 JUN 1976	809,939	328,389	113,220	215,169	100,277	381,273	
30 SEP 1976	809,810	325,437	113,245	212,192	101,492	382,881	
30 SEP 1977	804,298	310,076	109,731	200,345	106,672	387,550	
30 SEP 1978	790,246	301,770	109,742	192,028	96,045	392,431	

TABLE R14.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL BY RESERVE CATEGORY
ENLISTED (INCLUDES OFFICER CANDIDATES)

JUNE 30, 1954 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	READY			NOT ON		
		TOTAL READY	ON ACTIVE DUTY	ACTIVE DUTY	STANDBY	RETIRED	
30 JUN 1954	1,905,007	1,873,353	97,587	1,775,766	22,358	9,296	
30 JUN 1955	2,439,749	2,409,368	82,406	2,326,962	20,538	9,843	
30 JUN 1956	3,065,613	3,038,667	101,006	2,937,661	16,658	10,288	
30 JUN 1957	3,170,266	2,255,096	153,700	2,101,396	903,988	11,182	
30 JUN 1958	3,526,870	2,208,405	127,176	2,081,229	1,305,731	12,734	
30 JUN 1959	3,795,773	2,177,132	74,894	2,102,238	1,603,919	14,722	
30 JUN 1960	3,563,541	2,119,905	56,008	2,063,897	1,426,634	17,002	
30 JUN 1961	3,160,729	2,108,274	49,886	2,058,388	1,030,109	22,346	
30 JUN 1962	2,563,408	1,884,259	182,863	1,701,396	650,459	28,690	
30 JUN 1963	1,869,770	1,465,409	60,576	1,404,833	363,042	41,319	
30 JUN 1964	1,982,270	1,594,062	57,963	1,536,099	334,927	53,281	
30 JUN 1965	1,998,273	1,608,194	62,254	1,545,940	324,453	65,626	
30 JUN 1966	2,203,404	1,802,279	81,773	1,720,506	326,553	74,572	
30 JUN 1967	2,196,029	1,727,129	94,226	1,632,903	390,780	78,120	
30 JUN 1968	2,315,624	1,891,519	113,169	1,778,350	266,507	157,598	
30 JUN 1969	2,680,778	2,153,508	71,139	2,082,369	322,242	205,028	
30 JUN 1970	3,001,807	2,386,312	48,794	2,337,518	381,423	234,072	
30 JUN 1971	3,234,012	2,373,623	47,968	2,325,655	598,108	262,281	
30 JUN 1972	3,004,663	2,276,720	45,462	2,231,258	435,211	292,732	
30 JUN 1973	2,724,856	1,927,647	40,544	1,887,103	476,694	320,515	
30 JUN 1974	2,388,396	1,651,082	39,525	1,611,557	393,343	343,971	
30 JUN 1975	1,992,484	1,344,659	38,794	1,305,865	306,027	341,798	
30 JUN 1976	1,764,011	1,134,570	41,949	1,092,621	239,837	389,604	
30 SEP 1976	1,727,129	1,126,035	41,149	1,084,886	203,858	397,236	
30 SEP 1977	1,595,997	1,023,904	41,535	982,369	167,810	404,283	
30 SEP 1978	1,487,305	1,001,223	49,415	951,808	87,021	399,061	

RESERVE STRENGTH

Table R12.0 shows reserve strength by duty status and personnel type since World War II.

The number of reserve officers, including those on active duty, declined during the period 1953 through 1957, and leveled off at around 800,000 during the 1958 through 1965 period. The number increased to 916,000 by the end of 1970 and reached its peak of 921,000 by the end of 1971. In 1972, the trend reversed itself and decreased to approximately 790,000 by the end of 1978.

The number of enlisted reserves has varied considerably over the years mainly due to variations in the number of individuals being released from active duty and reverting to the reserves for completion of their military service obligation. The number of enlisted reserves, including those on active duty, increased from a Vietnam-era low of approximately 1,870,000 in 1963 to approximately 3,234,000 in June of 1971, and has since declined to approximately 1,487,000 as of September 1978.

TABLE R12.0
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE STRENGTH - OFFICER AND ENLISTED
TOTAL
JUNE 30, 1947 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL	ON ACTIVE DUTY	NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY
30 JUN 1947	A/	A/	2,026,537
30 JUN 1948	2,685,126	87,875	2,597,251
30 JUN 1949	2,597,647	111,868	2,485,779
30 JUN 1950	2,730,915	100,351	2,630,564
30 JUN 1951	2,733,655	731,175	2,002,480
30 JUN 1952	2,446,507	507,797	1,938,710
30 JUN 1953	2,474,299	377,901	2,096,398
30 JUN 1954	2,821,436	334,076	2,487,360
30 JUN 1955	3,305,888	320,592	2,985,296
30 JUN 1956	3,916,117	334,944	3,581,173
30 JUN 1957	4,010,870	379,199	3,631,671
30 JUN 1958	4,335,515	313,454	4,022,061
30 JUN 1959	4,600,633	246,628	4,354,005
30 JUN 1960	4,367,059	219,765	4,147,294
30 JUN 1961	3,965,507	209,261	3,756,246
30 JUN 1962	3,359,548	364,915	2,994,633
30 JUN 1963	2,669,144	233,612	2,435,532
30 JUN 1964	2,781,067	230,351	2,550,716
30 JUN 1965	2,808,250	231,845	2,576,405
30 JUN 1966	3,026,042	257,414	2,768,628
30 JUN 1967	3,061,055	303,441	2,757,614
30 JUN 1968	3,194,731	349,997	2,844,734
30 JUN 1969	3,570,393	310,926	3,259,467
30 JUN 1970	3,914,876	275,398	3,639,478
30 JUN 1971	4,149,913	245,851	3,904,062
30 JUN 1972	3,916,835	205,614	3,711,221
30 JUN 1973	3,598,844	186,507	3,412,337
30 JUN 1974	3,232,953	168,387	3,064,566
30 JUN 1975	2,816,447	160,631	2,655,816
30 JUN 1976	2,573,950	155,169	2,418,781
30 SEP 1976	2,536,939	154,394	2,382,545
30 SEP 1977	2,400,295	151,266	2,249,029
30 SEP 1978	2,277,551	159,157	2,118,394

A/ DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL COMPONENTS.

TABLE R12.0
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE STRENGTH - OFFICER AND ENLISTED
OFFICER AND ENLISTED
JUNE 30, 1947 TO DATE

DATE	OFFICERS			ENLISTED B/		
	TOTAL OFFICERS	ON ACTIVE DUTY	NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY	TOTAL ENLISTED	ON ACTIVE DUTY	NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY
30 JUN 1947	A/	A/	803,481	A/	A/	1,223,056
30 JUN 1948	939,099	70,020	869,079	1,746,027	17,855	1,728,172
30 JUN 1949	973,470	94,165	879,305	1,624,177	17,703	1,606,474
30 JUN 1950	1,006,633	84,261	922,372	1,724,282	16,090	1,708,192
30 JUN 1951	1,050,444	215,497	834,947	1,683,211	515,678	1,167,533
30 JUN 1952	1,066,984	256,237	810,747	1,379,523	251,560	1,127,963
30 JUN 1953	953,526	255,727	697,799	1,520,773	122,174	1,398,599
30 JUN 1954	916,429	236,489	679,940	1,905,007	97,587	1,807,420
30 JUN 1955	866,139	238,186	627,953	2,439,749	82,406	2,357,343
30 JUN 1956	850,504	233,938	616,566	3,065,613	101,006	2,964,607
30 JUN 1957	840,604	225,499	615,105	3,170,266	153,700	3,016,566
30 JUN 1958	808,645	186,278	622,367	3,526,870	127,176	3,399,694
30 JUN 1959	804,860	171,734	633,126	3,795,773	74,894	3,720,879
30 JUN 1960	803,518	163,757	639,761	3,563,541	56,008	3,507,533
30 JUN 1961	804,778	159,375	645,403	3,160,729	49,886	3,110,843
30 JUN 1962	796,140	182,052	614,088	2,563,408	182,863	2,380,545
30 JUN 1963	799,374	173,036	626,338	1,869,770	60,576	1,809,194
30 JUN 1964	798,797	172,388	626,409	1,982,270	57,963	1,924,307
30 JUN 1965	809,977	169,591	640,386	1,998,273	62,254	1,936,019
30 JUN 1966	822,638	175,641	646,997	2,203,404	81,773	2,121,631
30 JUN 1967	865,026	209,215	655,811	2,196,029	94,226	2,101,803
30 JUN 1968	879,107	236,828	642,279	2,315,624	113,169	2,202,455
30 JUN 1969	889,615	239,787	649,828	2,680,778	71,139	2,609,639
30 JUN 1970	913,069	226,604	686,465	3,001,807	48,794	2,953,013
30 JUN 1971	915,901	197,883	718,018	3,234,012	47,968	3,186,044
30 JUN 1972	912,172	160,152	752,020	3,004,663	45,462	2,959,201
30 JUN 1973	873,988	145,963	728,025	2,724,856	40,544	2,684,312
30 JUN 1974	844,557	128,862	715,695	2,388,396	39,525	2,348,871
30 JUN 1975	823,963	121,837	702,126	1,992,484	38,794	1,953,690
30 JUN 1976	809,939	113,220	696,719	1,764,011	41,949	1,722,062
30 SEP 1976	809,810	113,245	696,565	1,727,129	41,149	1,685,980
30 SEP 1977	804,298	109,731	694,567	1,595,997	41,535	1,554,462
30 SEP 1978	790,246	109,742	680,504	1,487,305	49,415	1,437,890

A/ DATA NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL COMPONENTS.
B/ INCLUDES OFFICER CANDIDATES.

RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY

Tables R21.0 and R22.0 show the number of reservists, by component, who are serving with the active forces. These personnel are also included in the total active duty strengths reflected in Section II of this publication. All of these reservists are in the Ready Reserve.

Some reservists undergo prescribed tours -- currently four months or more -- of active duty for training. They are not included in this table or counted as part of the total active duty strength.

There are six Department of Defense reserve components, including the National Guard (Army) and the Air National Guard (Air Force).

Continuously, since World War II, there have been large numbers of reservists serving on active duty (Table R21.0).

Since 1960, reserve officers constitute about one-half of the total officers on active duty, with an increase during the Berlin build-up in 1961 and an increase to nearly three-fifths of the total peak officer strength in 1969.

The number of enlisted reserves on active duty has been small, except at times of reserve recalls for strength build-ups, and except for the significant number of Naval Reserve enlisted on active duty at all times resulting from implementation of the four-year active duty reserve enlistment program.

TABLE R21.0
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL ON ACTIVE DUTY BY COMPONENT
 SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COMPONENT/PERSONNEL	TOTAL	OFFICER	ENLISTED ^{A/}
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	159,157	109,742	49,415
TOTAL ARMY	53,838	50,172	3,666
NATIONAL GUARD OF THE U.S.	1,531	551	980
ARMY RESERVE	52,307	49,621	2,686
NAVAL RESERVE	59,959	14,947	45,012
MARINE CORPS RESERVE	5,548	5,217	331
TOTAL AIR FORCE	39,812	39,406	406
AIR NATIONAL GUARD OF THE U.S.	256	152	104
AIR FORCE RESERVE	39,556	39,254	302

^{A/} INCLUDES OFFICER CANDIDATES.

TABLE R22.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE STRENGTH ON ACTIVE DUTY A/
JUNE 30, 1946 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL DOD	ARMY		NAVAL RESERVE	MARINE CORPS RESERVE	AIR FORCE	
		NATIONAL GUARD	ARMY RESERVE			ATR NATIONAL GUARD	AIR FORCE RESERVE
30 JUN 1946	B/ B/	B/ B/	B/ B/	462,009	53,039	B/ B/	B/ B/
30 JUN 1947	87,875	309	39,090	27,976	2,507	B/	26,337 C/
30 JUN 1948	111,868	575	54,149	20,503	1,623	13	33,788 C/
30 JUN 1949	100,351	489	44,107	21,638	1,694	24	34,889
30 JUN 1950				18,454	2,398	14	
30 JUN 1951	731,175	96,076	205,338	183,680	82,381	36,500 C/	127,200
30 JUN 1952	507,797	53,810	118,444	159,940	19,347	33,358	122,898
30 JUN 1953	377,901	15,150	115,119	120,173	19,165	4,719	103,575
30 JUN 1954	334,076	10,656	107,791	82,843	29,019	1,746	102,021
30 JUN 1955	320,592	8,334	102,688	75,122	24,974	1,019	108,455
30 JUN 1956	334,944	5,551	106,016	86,072	22,816	3,679	110,810
30 JUN 1957	379,199	5,354	124,779	94,986	40,356	887	112,837
30 JUN 1958	313,454	3,775	104,773	84,543	31,295	346	88,722
30 JUN 1959	246,628	2,035	74,976	75,059	12,360	257	81,941
30 JUN 1960	219,765	1,624	63,018	69,901	8,369	277	76,576
30 JUN 1961	209,261	1,401	58,762	67,599	7,275	225	73,999
30 JUN 1962	364,915	43,599	128,884	84,861	9,016	21,028	77,527
30 JUN 1963	233,612	1,977	64,897	83,775	8,211	390	74,362
30 JUN 1964	230,351	1,543	67,976	82,791	7,344	361	70,336
30 JUN 1965	231,845	1,477	68,808	88,051	6,923	299	66,287
30 JUN 1966	257,414	1,436	74,373	96,608	18,026	225	66,746
30 JUN 1967	303,441	1,524	100,115	108,960	20,090	154	72,598
30 JUN 1968	349,997	12,780	127,513	108,535	12,424	10,336	78,409
30 JUN 1969	310,926	12,142	134,025	79,996	12,899	879	70,985
30 JUN 1970	275,398	1,721	121,575	73,804	11,618	387	66,293
30 JUN 1971	245,851	1,480	102,592	69,498	9,343	403	62,535
30 JUN 1972	205,614	1,248	71,905	65,904	7,695	236	58,626
30 JUN 1973	186,507	1,304	66,507	57,048	8,199	229	53,670
30 JUN 1974	168,387	1,042	55,798	53,185	8,234	209	49,919
30 JUN 1975	160,631	1,082	53,373	51,687	7,908	224	46,357
30 JUN 1976	155,169	1,145	51,432	53,099	7,082	220	42,191
30 SEP 1976	154,394	1,089	51,385	52,750	6,827	197	42,146
30 SEP 1977	151,266	1,170	51,636	52,358	6,223	189	39,690
30 SEP 1978	159,157	1,531	52,307	59,959	5,548	256	39,556

A/ CONTINUOUS OR EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY. EXCLUDES ACTIVE DUTY FOR RESERVE TRAINING.
B/ DATA NOT AVAILABLE.
C/ APPROXIMATE.

RESERVES NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY

Tables R23.0 and R24.0 exclude reservists on active duty. These numbers measure the strength of reserve forces which can be mobilized in an emergency to supplement and replace active military forces.

The number of reservists not on active duty decreased during the Korean Conflict as large numbers joined the active forces. With the conclusion of the Korean Conflict, inactive duty reserve strength levels evidenced a steady but substantial increase. These increases were in part attributed to the compulsory reserve service provisions of the Armed Forces Reserve Act of 1952, as amended, and the Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended.

All members of the Army National Guard and Air National Guard are included in the Ready Reserve. The size of these components is restricted mainly by annual appropriations for paid drill and active duty training. The other four reserve components contain Ready Reserves not in paid training, as well as Standby and Retired Reserves. Their strengths have varied considerably in the past.

TABLE R23.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY BY COMPONENT AND CATEGORY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COMPONENT/PERSONNEL	TOTAL	NATIONAL GUARD A/	ARMY RESERVE	NAVAL RESERVE	MARINE CORPS RESERVE	AIR NATIONAL GUARD B/	AIR FORCE RESERVE
TOTAL RESERVE	2,118,394	349,615	828,341	337,395	97,531	91,901	413,611
OFFICER	680,504	34,871	283,248	170,252	12,226	11,157	168,750
ENLISTED C/	1,437,890	314,744	545,093	167,143	85,305	80,744	244,861
READY RESERVE	1,143,836	349,615	354,360	175,972	72,309	91,901	99,679
OFFICER	192,028	34,871	78,133	37,295	6,793	11,157	23,779
ENLISTED C/	951,808	314,744	276,227	138,677	65,516	80,744	75,900
STANDBY RESERVE	183,066	-	82,677	36,684	20,773	-	42,932
OFFICER	96,045	-	28,968	26,862	2,331	-	37,884
ENLISTED	87,021	-	53,709	9,822	18,442	-	5,048
ACTIVE STATUS	109,197	-	69,176	9,624	20,703	-	9,694
OFFICER	24,234	-	15,469	51	2,261	-	6,453
ENLISTED	84,963	-	53,707	9,573	18,442	-	3,241
INACTIVE STATUS	73,869	-	13,501	27,060	70	-	33,238
OFFICER	71,811	-	13,499	26,811	70	-	31,431
ENLISTED	2,058	-	2	249	-	-	1,807
RETIRED RESERVE	791,492	-	391,304	124,739	4,449	-	271,000
OFFICER	392,431	-	176,147	106,095	3,102	-	107,087
ENLISTED	399,061	-	215,157	18,644	1,347	-	163,913

A/ INCLUDES "INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD" NUMBERING 2,275 TOTAL, 566 OFFICERS, 1,709 ENLISTED AND RESERVE ENLISTMENT PROGRAM (REPS) IN A NON-PAY STATUS NUMBERING 6,344.

B/ INCLUDES REPS IN A NON-PAY STATUS NUMBERING 227.

C/ INCLUDES OFFICER CANDIDATES.

TABLE R24.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE STRENGTH NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY A/
JUNE 30, 1947 TO DATE

DATE	TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	ARMY		NAVAL RESERVE	MARINE CORPS RESERVE	AIR NATIONAL GUARD B/		AIR FORCE RESERVE
		NATIONAL GUARD B/ C/	ARMY RESERVE					
30 JUN 1947	2,026,537	78,241	710,094	763,385	45,536	10,087	419,194	
30 JUN 1948	2,597,251	289,531	752,271	987,319	111,122	29,048	427,960	
30 JUN 1949	2,485,779	313,805	588,972	1,027,595	123,817	41,418	390,172	
30 JUN 1950	2,630,564	352,883	613,526	1,115,285	128,839	45,084	374,947	
30 JUN 1951	2,002,480	241,547	465,484	919,726	40,367	20,114	315,242	
30 JUN 1952	1,938,710	234,206	520,376	770,837	81,435	15,006	316,850	
30 JUN 1953	2,096,398	278,164	798,026	665,571	78,455	35,556	240,626	
30 JUN 1954	2,487,360	338,669	1,108,967	595,359	138,846	49,845	255,674	
30 JUN 1955	2,985,296	378,046	1,648,626	466,067	185,677	61,306	245,574	
30 JUN 1956	3,581,173	420,535	1,975,559	547,640	229,641	63,534	344,264	
30 JUN 1957	3,631,671	441,798	1,839,474	583,733	270,300	67,950	428,416	
30 JUN 1958	4,022,061	442,369	2,034,598	674,763	301,376	69,995	498,960	
30 JUN 1959	4,354,005	404,036	2,282,550	727,727	315,930	70,994	552,768	
30 JUN 1960	4,147,294	407,542	2,217,472	672,227	258,477	70,820	520,749	
30 JUN 1961	3,756,246	400,455	1,893,747	648,446	242,691	70,895	500,012	
30 JUN 1962	2,994,633	366,517	1,445,901	539,185	177,581	50,319	415,130	
30 JUN 1963	2,435,532	368,017	1,092,834	446,712	134,336	74,325	319,308	
30 JUN 1964	2,550,716	389,067	1,131,782	471,451	136,001	73,217	349,198	
30 JUN 1965	2,576,405	385,981	1,128,566	467,681	134,002	76,410	383,765	
30 JUN 1966	2,768,628	426,258	1,222,165	479,830	148,977	79,883	411,515	
30 JUN 1967	2,757,614	420,565	1,217,984	479,213	144,288	83,758	411,806	
30 JUN 1968	2,844,734	390,798	1,335,230	458,249	167,910	75,261	417,286	
30 JUN 1969	3,259,467	389,862	1,605,906	509,222	202,578	83,414	468,485	
30 JUN 1970	3,639,478	409,872	1,811,235	573,705	234,418	89,847	520,401	
30 JUN 1971	3,904,062	403,457	2,033,269	568,330	270,657	85,689	542,660	
30 JUN 1972	3,711,221	388,384	2,003,660	503,628	246,193	89,237	480,119	
30 JUN 1973	3,412,337	386,633	1,752,989	503,622	221,100	90,371	457,622	
30 JUN 1974	3,064,566	411,603	1,465,513	456,956	182,872	94,892	452,730	
30 JUN 1975	2,655,816	403,057	1,228,341	387,173	133,728	95,759	407,758	
30 JUN 1976	2,418,781	377,097	1,011,576	373,146	116,210	91,459	449,293	
30 SEP 1976	2,382,545	377,701	970,055	374,673	114,692	91,533	453,891	
30 SEP 1977	2,249,029	365,406	877,999	366,671	108,843	92,092	438,018	
30 SEP 1978	2,118,394	349,615	828,341	337,395	97,531	91,901	413,611	

A/ INCLUDES RESERVES ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR RESERVE TRAINING PURPOSES.

B/ INCLUDES "INACTIVE" NATIONAL GUARD. ARMY FOR JUNE 30, 1950 TO DATE. AIR FORCE FOR JUNE 30, 1951 THROUGH MARCH 31, 1953.

C/ REPRESENTS STRENGTH OF FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED UNITS LESS NON-RECOGNIZED OFFICERS FOR 1947 AND 1948, AND STRENGTH OF FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED UNITS FOR JUNE 30, 1949 AND THEREAFTER.

READY RESERVE CEILING

Table R13.0 compares strength levels to statutory ceiling for the Ready Reserve. The size of the Ready Reserve is presently limited by law to 2,900,000. This limitation includes Reservists on active duty and members of the Coast Guard Ready Reserve.

TABLE R13.0

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
READY RESERVE STRENGTH COMPARED TO STATUTORY LIMITATION

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

CATEGORY/COMPONENT	TOTAL	ON ACTIVE DUTY	NOT ON ACTIVE DUTY
STATUTORY READY RESERVE LIMITATION <u>A/</u>	2,900,000		
UNFILLED SPACES	1,577,179		
READY RESERVE STRENGTH	1,322,821	160,007	1,162,814
COAST GUARD RESERVE	19,828	850	18,978
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RESERVE	1,302,993	159,157	1,143,836
ARMY	757,813	53,838	703,975
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY RESERVE	351,146 <u>B/</u> 406,667	1,531 52,307	349,615 354,360
NAVAL RESERVE	235,931	59,959	175,972
MARINE CORPS RESERVE	77,857	5,548	72,309
AIR FORCE	231,392	39,812	191,580
AIR NATIONAL GUARD AIR FORCE RESERVE	92,157 <u>C/</u> 139,235	256 39,556	91,901 99,679

A/ SECTION 205(B), ARMED FORCES RESERVE ACT OF 1952, AS AMENDED.B/ INCLUDES "INACTIVE NATIONAL GUARD" NUMBERING 2,275 AND RESERVE ENROLLMENT PROGRAM (REP'S) NUMBERING 6,344.C/ INCLUDES REP'S IN A NON-PAY STATUS NUMBERING 227.

RESERVES IN PAID STATUS

Tables R26.5 and R18.0 provide current and historical data for reserve personnel in "paid status."

Approximately 1,300,000 Reservists are currently receiving pay for participation in reserve training programs.

Paid status personnel are in the Ready Reserve category.

Personnel in paid status fall into several pay groups related to the various reserve training programs:

<u>Pay Group</u>	<u>Annual Number of Paid Periods of Inactive Duty Training</u>	<u>Annual Paid Active Duty for Training</u>
A	48	14 days minimum*
B	24	12 to 14 days*
C	12	12 to 14 days*
D	0	14 days maximum
E	0	30 days maximum
F	0	4 months minimum
M	36	12 to 14 days*
P	**	awaiting training with pay

* Exclusive of travel time.

** Varies from 1 to 24 drills.

TABLE R26.5
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SELECTED RESERVE DRILL PAY STRENGTH
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

COMPONENT/PERSONNEL	TOTAL	DRILL PAY STATUS <u>A/</u>	INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY TRAINING <u>B/</u>
TOTAL DOD	787,767	763,185	24,582
OFFICERS	114,211	114,211	-
ENLISTED	673,556	648,974	24,582
ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	340,996	327,319	13,677
OFFICERS	34,305	34,305	-
ENLISTED	306,691	293,014	13,677
ARMY RESERVE	185,753	181,583	4,170
OFFICERS	35,863	35,863	-
ENLISTED	149,890	145,720	4,170
NAVAL RESERVE	82,765	82,119	646
OFFICERS	17,599	17,599	-
ENLISTED	65,166	64,520	646
MARINE CORPS RESERVE	32,695	29,126	3,569
OFFICERS	2,561	2,561	-
ENLISTED	30,134	26,565	3,569
AIR NATIONAL GUARD	91,674	90,049	1,625
OFFICERS	11,157	11,157	-
ENLISTED	80,517	78,892	1,625
AIR FORCE RESERVE	53,884	52,989	895
OFFICERS	12,726	12,726	-
ENLISTED	41,158	40,263	895

A/ INCLUDES PAY GROUP A, B, C, M, P.

B/ INCLUDES PAY GROUP F.

TABLE R18.0
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL IN "PAID STATUS"
JUNE 30, 1960 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

DATE	TOTAL	DRILL PAY STATUS A/	INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY TRAINING B/
30 JUN 1960	997,162	931,072	66,090
30 JUN 1961	1,004,760	936,916	67,844
30 JUN 1962	889,117	825,716	63,401
30 JUN 1963	896,499	843,060	53,439
30 JUN 1964	953,256	871,384	81,872
30 JUN 1965	932,469	890,581	41,888
30 JUN 1966	969,188	929,204	39,984
30 JUN 1967	982,670	887,877	94,793
30 JUN 1968	922,318	909,261	13,057
30 JUN 1969	960,404	921,830	38,574
30 JUN 1970	987,257	910,352	76,905
30 JUN 1971	978,390	928,729	49,661
30 JUN 1972	924,557	888,374	36,183
30 JUN 1973	918,963	893,900	25,063
30 JUN 1974	924,568	904,550	20,018
30 JUN 1975	896,898	870,947	25,951
30 JUN 1976	822,992	797,509	25,483
30 SEP 1976	825,774	796,476	29,298
30 SEP 1977	807,549	782,147	25,402
30 SEP 1978	787,767	763,185	24,582

A/ INCLUDES PAY GROUP A, B, C, M, P.
B/ INCLUDES PAY GROUP F.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING IN COLLEGES

The military services heavily rely on ROTC programs instituted at colleges and universities as a source of officer procurement. They also sponsor military training in some high schools and other "junior" schools.

TABLE P55.01

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING AND END OF ACADEMIC YEAR

ACADEMIC YEAR	TOTAL ALL SERVICES	ARMY		NAVY		AIR FORCE	
		TOTAL	SCHOLAR-SHIP A/	TOTAL	REGULAR	CONTRACT	TOTAL
			NON-SCHOLAR-SHIP				NON-SCHOLAR-SHIP
1972 - 1973:							
OCT 1972	75,029	44,219	37,551	7,624	5,667	1,957	23,186
MAY 1973	60,395	34,773	28,633	6,898	5,394	1,504	18,724
1973 - 1974:							
OCT 1973	63,381	35,220	28,368	7,812	5,742	2,070	20,349
MAY 1974	55,592	31,363	24,963	6,765	5,600	1,165	17,464
1974 - 1975:							
OCT 1974	67,589	41,111	34,250	7,382	5,482	1,900	19,096
MAY 1975	60,767	38,228	31,919	6,546	5,298	1,248	15,993
1975 - 1976:							
OCT 1975	75,526	49,977	43,152	8,233	6,000	2,233	17,316
MAY 1976	65,968	44,363	38,059	7,016	5,498	1,518	14,589
1976 - 1977:							
OCT 1976	81,604	56,493	49,552	8,357	5,841	2,516	16,754
MAY 1977	76,365	55,282	48,870	7,012	5,337	1,675	14,071
1977 - 1978:							
OCT 1977	86,635	61,725	54,849	7,876	5,741	2,135	17,034
MAY 1978	79,665	57,910	51,570	7,095	5,325	1,770	14,660

A/ FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS UNDER SECTION 2107, TITLE 10.

TABLE P55.02

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS ENROLLMENT
AT BEGINNING AND END OF ACADEMIC YEAR

ACADEMIC YEAR	TOTAL		JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS					N. D. C. C.		
	JUNIOR ROTC & NDCC NUMBER OF INSTITU- TIONS	ENROLL- MENT	NUMBER OF INSTITU- TIONS	TOTAL	ENROLLMENT BY SERVICE			NUMBER OF INSTITU- TIONS	ENROLL- MENT	
					ARMY	NAVY	MARINE CORPS			AIR FORCE
1972 - 1973:										
OCT 1972	1,097	151,786	1,080	150,075	102,298	17,986	4,578	25,213	1,711	
MAY 1973	1,104	140,234	1,087	138,450	91,779	18,200	6,120	22,351	1,784	
1973 - 1974:										
OCT 1973	1,204	173,029	1,190	171,782	110,839	22,857	6,331	31,755	1,247	
MAY 1974	1,207	154,562	1,193	153,416	98,446	21,710	5,697	27,563	1,146	
1974 - 1975:										
OCT 1974	1,200	181,945	1,188	180,935	114,012	28,279	6,753	31,891	1,010	
MAY 1975	1,200	163,577	1,188	162,652	100,378	28,886	6,325	27,063	925	
1975 - 1976:										
OCT 1975	1,204	183,762	1,197	183,101	112,781	28,307	7,449	34,564	661	
MAY 1976	1,202	158,840	1,195	158,181	98,137	24,919	6,457	28,668	659	
1976 - 1977:										
OCT 1976	1,199	175,377	1,193	174,675	108,706	26,317	6,831	32,821	702	
MAY 1977	1,198	152,198	1,193	151,559	94,876	23,135	6,046	27,502	639	
1977 - 1978:										
OCT 1977	1,193	173,456	1,186	172,717	108,105	24,958	6,519	33,135	739	
MAY 1978	1,198	155,849	1,191	155,121	98,325	22,630	6,721	27,445	728	

TABLE P55.1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS
ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING AND AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR
OCTOBER 1947 TO DATE

ACADEMIC YEAR	SENIOR DIVISION					AIR FORCE	JUNIOR DIVISION <u>A/</u>
	TOTAL	ARMY	TOTAL	NAVY REGULAR	CONTRACT		
1947 - 1948:							
OCT 1947	101,438	72,946	6,551	4,209	2,342 <u>B/</u>	21,941	59,392
MAY 1948	89,897	63,038	5,699	3,897	1,802	21,160	64,797
1948 - 1949:							
OCT 1948	148,414	98,351	9,378	5,576	3,802 <u>B/</u>	40,685	67,851
MAY 1949	130,484	84,937	8,758	5,215	3,543	36,789	64,494
1949 - 1950:							
OCT 1949	163,459	105,173	10,581	6,816	3,765 <u>B/</u>	47,705	67,214
MAY 1950	145,090	92,971	9,697	6,462	3,235	42,422	61,542
1950 - 1951:							
OCT 1950	197,496	123,336	12,437	7,249	5,188	61,723	65,788
MAY 1951	188,384	114,173	11,153	6,770	4,383	63,058	70,493
1951 - 1952:							
OCT 1951	263,964	135,471	14,249	6,975	7,274	114,244	77,768
MAY 1952	244,724	123,299	12,776	6,405	6,371	108,649	72,772
1952 - 1953:							
OCT 1952	313,843	153,257	15,075	6,626	8,449	145,511	78,768
MAY 1953	273,895	133,956	13,021	6,013	7,008	126,918	72,883
1953 - 1954:							
OCT 1953	287,648	147,388	14,843	6,378	8,465	125,417	71,973
MAY 1954	241,016	126,640	12,929	5,818	7,111	101,447 <u>C/</u>	70,373
1954 - 1955:							
OCT 1954	259,747	140,026	14,459	6,291	8,168	105,262	72,104
MAY 1955	221,546	122,558	12,762	5,842	6,920	86,226 <u>C/</u>	69,566
1955 - 1956:							
OCT 1955	250,535	136,378	14,028	6,318	7,710	100,129	85,849
MAY 1956	212,693	119,094	12,435	5,863	6,572	81,164 <u>C/</u>	79,775
1956 - 1957:							
OCT 1956	257,560	143,928	14,198	6,409	7,789	99,434	88,849
MAY 1957	220,855	125,222	12,560	5,940	6,620	83,073 <u>C/</u>	81,710
1957 - 1958:							
OCT 1957	255,395	144,680	13,307	6,308	6,999	97,408	90,704
MAY 1958	218,106	124,889	11,384	5,697	5,687	81,833	82,919
1958 - 1959:							
OCT 1958	257,523	147,794	12,371	5,801	6,570	97,358	92,001
MAY 1959	218,123	127,072	10,855	5,279	5,576	80,196	87,053

TABLE P55.1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS
ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING AND AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR
OCTOBER 1947 TO DATE

ACADEMIC YEAR	SENIOR DIVISION					AIR FORCE	JUNIOR DIVISION <u>A/</u>
	TOTAL	ARMY	NAVY		CONTRACT		
			TOTAL	REGULAR			
1959 - 1960:							
OCT 1959	271,375	155,871	12,031	5,587	6,444	103,473	96,324
MAY 1960	229,994	132,730	10,295	4,956	5,339	86,969	86,684
1960 - 1961:							
OCT 1960	280,985	162,842	11,141	5,146	5,995	107,002	90,546
MAY 1961	238,817	140,938	10,006	4,731	5,275	87,873	84,936
1961 - 1962:							
OCT 1961	303,693	183,575	11,640	5,229	6,411	108,478	93,821
MAY 1962	257,506	157,370	10,322	4,727	5,595	89,814	87,846
1962 - 1963:							
OCT 1962	286,383	172,669	11,375	5,845	5,530	102,339	100,213
MAY 1963	240,287	146,475	9,826	5,167	4,659	83,986	92,885
1963 - 1964:							
OCT 1963	272,149	161,404	10,083	5,553	4,530	100,662	100,911
MAY 1964	229,387	138,544	8,625	4,959	3,666	82,218	94,415
1964 - 1965:							
OCT 1964	277,034	166,340 <u>D/</u>	9,077	5,380	3,697	101,617	94,496
MAY 1965	231,135	141,685	7,688	4,819	2,869	81,762	88,389
1965 - 1966:							
OCT 1965	254,922	168,034	8,197	5,350	2,847	78,691	91,212
MAY 1966	221,923	148,688	7,733	4,885	2,848	65,502	85,131
1966 - 1967:							
OCT 1966	264,208	182,605	9,346	5,437	3,909	72,257	102,253 <u>E/</u>
MAY 1967	216,124	151,679	8,941	4,953	3,988	55,504	94,875 <u>F/</u>
1967 - 1968:							
OCT 1967	237,050	169,689	9,661	5,310	4,351	57,700	123,444
MAY 1968	195,925	141,495	9,443	4,911	4,532	44,987	111,493
1968 - 1969:							
OCT 1968	218,466	157,031	10,162	5,446	4,716	51,273	133,041
MAY 1969	174,722	125,126	9,063	4,604	4,459	40,533	121,660
1969 - 1970:							
OCT 1969	161,507	115,266	8,876	5,050	3,826	37,365	137,594
MAY 1970	122,808	87,122	7,708	4,317	3,391	27,978	126,220
1970 - 1971:							
OCT 1970	114,950	78,943	7,927	4,905	3,022	28,080	134,437
MAY 1971	92,245	62,647	6,528	4,418	2,110	23,070	124,007

TABLE P55.1
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS
ENROLLMENT AT BEGINNING AND AT END OF SCHOOL YEAR
OCTOBER 1947 TO DATE

ACADEMIC YEAR	TOTAL	ARMY	SENIOR DIVISION			AIR FORCE	JUNIOR DIVISION <u>A/</u>
			TOTAL	NAVY REGULAR	CONTRACT		
1971 - 1972:							
OCT 1971	88,333	54,681	8,217	5,428	2,789	25,435	134,321
MAY 1972	72,776	45,130	6,445	4,935	1,510	21,201	120,924
1972 - 1973:							
OCT 1972	75,029	44,219	7,624	5,667	1,957	23,186	151,786
MAY 1973	60,395	34,773	6,898	5,394	1,504	18,724	140,234
1973 - 1974:							
OCT 1973	63,381	35,220	7,812	5,742	2,070	20,349	173,029
MAY 1974	55,592	31,363	6,765	5,600	1,165	17,464	154,562
1974 - 1975:							
OCT 1974	67,589	41,111	7,382	5,482	1,900	19,096	181,945
MAY 1975	60,767	38,228	6,546	5,298	1,248	15,993	163,577
1975 - 1976:							
OCT 1975	75,526	49,977	8,233	6,000	2,233	17,316	183,762
MAY 1976	65,968	44,363	7,016	5,498	1,518	14,589	158,840
1976 - 1977:							
OCT 1976	81,604	56,493	8,357	5,841	2,516	16,754	175,377
MAY 1977	76,365	55,282	7,012	5,337	1,675	14,071	152,198
1977 - 1978:							
OCT 1977	86,635	61,725	7,876	5,741	2,135	17,034	173,456
MAY 1978	79,665	57,910	7,095	5,325	1,770	14,660	155,849

- A/ CONSISTS OF HIGH SCHOOLS, ACADEMIES, JUNIOR COLLEGES AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS SCHOOLS.
- B/ APPROXIMATE. DATA AS OF DECEMBER 31 USED DUE TO INCOMPLETE EARLIER REPORTS.
- C/ APPROXIMATE. DATA AS OF APRIL 30 FOR AIR SCIENCE III & IV, AND END OF SCHOOL YEAR FOR AIR SCIENCE I & II.
- D/ BEGINNING OCTOBER 1964, ARMY SENIOR DIVISION INCLUDES ENROLLMENT IN COLLEGE LEVEL ROTC AT MILITARY SCHOOLS.
- E/ INCLUDES AIR FORCE JUNIOR ROTC AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS SCHOOLS.
- F/ BEGINNING MAY 1967, JUNIOR DIVISION INCLUDES ENROLLMENT IN ARMY, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, AND AIR FORCE JUNIOR ROTC AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS.

TABLE P55.2

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ENROLLMENT IN RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS FOR EACH MILITARY SERVICE
SENIOR R. O. T. C.
MAY 1978

MILITARY SERVICE/ CATEGORY	TOTAL	YEAR OF ROTC ENROLLMENT				COMPLETED ROTC COMMISSIONING DEFERRED 1/
		BASIC		ADVANCED		
		FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	FIRST YEAR	SECOND YEAR	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	79,665 2/	39,523	16,753	11,955	10,070	1,364
ARMY	57,910	31,292	11,622	7,558	6,226	1,212
SCHOLARSHIP	6,340	576	1,612	2,252	1,677	223
NON SCHOLARSHIP	51,570	30,716	10,010	5,306	4,549	989
NAVY	7,095	2,575	1,857	1,446	1,190	27
REGULAR	5,325	1,587	1,433	1,248	1,031	26
CONTRACT	1,770	988	424	198	159	1
AIR FORCE	14,660	5,656	3,274	2,951	2,654	125
SCHOLARSHIP	4,888	1,239	1,063	1,295	1,233	58
NONSCHOLARSHIP	9,772	4,417	2,211	1,656	1,421	67

1/ COMPLETED FOUR YEAR ROTC REQUIREMENT, BUT COMMISSIONING DEFERRED UNTIL COMPLETION OF ACADEMIC WORK NECESSARY FOR GRADUATION, ETC.

2/ INCLUDES 14,445 WOMEN - ARMY 11,237, NAVY 409, AIR FORCE 2,799.

NOTE: THERE ARE 356 SCHOOLS HOSTING ROTC FOR FISCAL YEAR 1978 INCLUDING 483 UNITS (ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE).

TABLE P55.21

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
ENROLLMENT IN RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS FOR EACH MILITARY SERVICE
JUNIOR R. O. T. C. AND NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS

MAY 1978

MILITARY SERVICE	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	ENROLLMENT	
		MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL JUNIOR R.O.T.C. AND N.D.C.C.	1,198	108,651	47,198
TOTAL JUNIOR R.O.T.C.	1,191	108,154	46,967
ARMY	654	67,741	30,584
NAVY	210	16,173	6,457
MARINE CORPS	52	4,749	1,972
AIR FORCE	275	19,491	7,954
NATIONAL DEFENSE CADET CORPS - ARMY	7	497	231

SECTION V

OTHER

MILITARY AND CIVILIAN DEPENDENTS LOCATED IN THE
UNITED STATES, U.S. TERRITORIES, AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Table P309C data show that as of September 30, 1978, there were 2,868,298 military dependents reported, of which 293,974 were located in foreign countries. Dependent data for U.S. Army active duty military personnel are subject to revision which may affect the total number of military dependents. Data for United States, U.S. territories, and foreign countries exclude dependents of U.S. citizen civilian employees who are permanent residents and who are employed in the State or territory of their residence.

TABLE P309C
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	TOTAL DEPENDENTS OF MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES					
	TOTAL	ARMY *	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	OSD AND DEFENSE AGENCIES
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	2,891,733	1,200,158	923,115	603,814	163,551	1,095
U.S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	2,579,634	1,074,809	783,899	563,497	156,992	437
CONTINENTAL U.S.	2,472,230	1,044,798	750,432	530,941	146,059	-
ALASKA	24,583	8,976	14,073	1,417	95	22
HAWAII	55,807	13,277	11,233	20,948	10,177	172
GUAM	12,223	93	4,831	7,015	256	28
JOHNSTON ISLAND	1	-	-	-	1	-
MIDWAY ISLAND	89	-	-	89	-	-
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	11,014	6,896	3,202	573	145	198
PUERTO RICO	3,628	763	120	2,489	244	12
SAMOA (AMERICAN)	34	2	-	19	13	-
TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	9	4	-	-	-	5
VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.)	16	-	8	6	2	-
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	312,099	125,349	139,216	40,317	6,559	658
(1) WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	234,494	113,734	102,860	16,451	1,020	429
AUSTRIA	21	12	5	-	4	-
BELGIUM	2,276	669	1,312	201	36	58
CYPRUS	10	5	-	-	5	-
DENMARK	82	24	21	24	12	1
FINLAND	20	16	-	-	4	-
FRANCE	90	16	31	20	20	3
GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)	156,744	107,045	48,752	490	146	311
GREECE	3,880	412	3,044	407	6	11
GREENLAND	3	-	3	-	-	-
ICELAND	2,051	-	662	1,356	33	-
IRELAND	30	6	16	-	8	-
ITALY	14,495	3,447	6,055	4,806	172	15
LUXEMBOURG	23	20	-	-	3	-
MALTA	2	-	-	2	-	-
NETHERLANDS	3,077	646	2,373	40	16	2
NORWAY	425	59	281	53	32	-
PORTUGAL	2,067	20	1,639	408	-	-
SPAIN	13,665	281	8,321	4,854	201	8
SWEDEN	17	2	8	-	7	-
SWITZERLAND	23	1	13	1	8	-
TURKEY	3,953	531	3,350	49	14	-
UNITED KINGDOM	31,540	522	26,965	3,740	293	20
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	66,145	9,662	33,039	18,575	4,773	96
AUSTRALIA	932	6	573	341	12	-
BURMA	12	6	3	1	2	-
HONG KONG	55	13	15	15	12	-
INDONESIA	70	7	31	27	5	-
JAPAN (INCLUDES OKINAWA)	35,341	4,403	18,337	8,529	4,010	62

TABLE P309C

 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	TOTAL DEPENDENTS OF MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES					
	TOTAL	ARMY *	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	OSD AND DEFENSE AGENCIES
MALYSIA	18	8	6	-	4	-
NEW ZEALAND	117	4	20	88	5	-
PHILIPPINES	20,831	45	11,281	8,906	585	14
SINGAPORE	55	6	21	23	4	1
SOUTH KOREA	7,650	4,875	2,326	352	80	17
REPUBLIC OF CHINA (TAIWAN)	935	277	366	262	30	-
THAILAND	129	12	60	31	24	2
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	2,443	681	916	642	175	29
AFGHANISTAN	30	19	8	-	3	-
BAHRAIN	50	-	-	47	3	-
BANGLADESH	5	5	-	-	-	-
CHAD	3	3	-	-	-	-
EGYPT	62	4	13	43	2	-
ETHIOPIA	4	3	-	-	1	-
GABON	2	-	-	-	2	-
GHANA	7	4	-	-	3	-
INDIA	34	4	11	15	4	-
IRAN	943	204	596	121	6	16
ISRAEL	84	12	33	24	15	-
IVORY COAST	5	4	-	-	1	-
JORDAN	23	9	14	-	-	-
KENYA	14	-	-	2	12	-
KUWAIT	10	-	4	-	6	-
LEBANON	7	3	4	-	-	-
LIBERIA	24	7	8	6	3	-
MADAGASCAR	2	-	-	-	2	-
MALAWI	1	1	-	-	-	-
MALI	2	-	-	-	2	-
MOROCCO	413	11	20	348	34	-
NEPAL	5	3	-	-	2	-
NIGER	2	-	-	-	2	-
NIGERIA	15	6	6	-	3	-
PAKISTAN	40	5	19	5	11	-
SAUDI ARABIA	517	334	151	13	6	13
SENEGAL	14	-	-	3	11	-
SOMALIA	1	-	-	-	1	-
SOUTH AFRICA	41	4	17	5	15	-
SRI LANKA	2	-	-	-	2	-
SUDAN	5	3	-	-	2	-
SYRIA	6	2	-	-	4	-
TANZANIA	4	-	-	1	3	-
TUNISIA	33	17	3	9	4	-
YEMEN	8	7	-	-	1	-
ZAIRE	22	7	9	-	6	-
ZAMBIA	3	-	-	-	3	-

TABLE P309C
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	TOTAL DEPENDENTS OF MILITARY AND CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES					
	TOTAL	ARMY *	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS	OSD AND DEFENSE AGENCIES
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE	7,259	1,231	732	4,629	566	101
ANTIGUA	113	-	3	110	-	-
ARGENTINA	40	9	13	14	4	-
BAHAMAS	185	-	-	181	4	-
BARBADOS	102	-	-	96	6	-
BERMUDA	1,279	-	-	1,239	40	-
BOLIVIA	32	18	5	3	1	5
BRAZIL	75	27	12	11	21	4
CANADA	1,146	3	503	588	35	17
CHILE	51	11	16	12	2	10
COLOMBIA	44	13	8	9	12	2
COSTA RICA	4	1	-	-	-	3
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	2,470	-	-	2,225	244	1
DOMINICA	4	-	-	4	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	54	10	2	20	18	4
ECUADOR	42	11	15	6	3	7
EL SALVADOR	22	12	4	-	4	2
GUATEMALA	26	16	3	-	4	3
GUYANA	2	-	-	-	2	-
HAITI	16	7	1	1	7	-
HONDURAS	29	7	18	-	3	1
JAMAICA	6	-	-	6	-	-
MEXICO	95	18	12	44	15	6
NICARAGUA	28	14	4	4	3	3
PANAMA (REPUBLIC)	1,184	1,010	52	-	122	-
PARAGUAY	27	7	3	4	6	7
PERU	62	11	22	9	7	13
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	7	-	-	6	1	-
TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS	13	-	-	13	-	-
URUGUAY	22	14	5	3	-	-
VENEZUELA	79	12	31	21	2	13
(5) EASTERN EUROPE	137	41	61	14	21	-
BULGARIA	11	4	6	-	1	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	26	3	22	-	1	-
GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)	4	-	-	-	4	-
HUNGARY	8	4	3	1	-	-
POLAND	19	7	4	2	6	-
ROMANIA	11	3	2	3	3	-
USSR (SOVIET UNION)	38	18	13	4	3	-
YUGOSLAVIA	20	2	11	4	3	-
(6) UNDISTRIBUTED	1,621	-	1,608	6	4	3

NOTE: DEPENDENTS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES EXCLUDES DEPENDENTS OF U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIANS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND EMPLOYED IN THE STATE OR TERRITORY OF THEIR RESIDENCE.

* ARMY DATA SUBJECT TO REVISION.

TABLE P309C
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	DEPENDENTS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY				
	TOTAL	ARMY *	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	2,868,298	1,187,057	918,103	599,587	163,551
U.S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	2,574,324	1,072,796	782,915	561,621	156,992
CONTINENTAL U.S.	2,472,230	1,044,798	750,432	530,941	146,059
ALASKA	23,063	8,150	13,580	1,238	95
HAWAII	54,660	12,971	10,999	20,513	10,177
GUAM	11,231	93	4,669	6,213	256
JOHNSTON ISLAND	1	-	-	-	1
MIDWAY ISLAND	89	-	-	89	-
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	9,771	6,096	3,107	423	145
PUERTO RICO	3,225	682	120	2,179	244
SAMOA (AMERICAN)	34	2	-	19	13
TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	4	4	-	-	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.)	16	-	8	6	2
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	293,974	114,261	135,188	37,966	6,559
(1) WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	222,145	105,502	99,799	15,824	1,020
AUSTRIA	20	11	5	-	4
BELGIUM	1,970	475	1,258	201	36
CYPRUS	10	5	-	-	5
DENMARK	79	23	20	24	12
FINLAND	20	16	-	-	4
FRANCE	79	10	29	20	20
GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)	148,631	100,381	47,621	483	146
GREECE	3,701	394	2,904	397	6
GREENLAND	3	-	3	-	-
ICELAND	1,962	-	662	1,267	33
IRELAND	30	6	16	-	8
ITALY	13,564	2,879	5,916	4,597	172
LUXEMBOURG	7	4	-	-	3
MALTA	2	-	-	2	-
NETHERLANDS	2,973	603	2,314	40	16
NORWAY	405	42	278	53	32
PORTUGAL	1,915	17	1,490	408	-
SPAIN	12,674	26	7,807	4,640	201
SWEDEN	17	2	8	-	7
SWITZERLAND	23	1	13	1	8
TURKEY	3,807	474	3,270	49	14
UNITED KINGDOM	30,253	133	26,185	3,642	293
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	61,883	7,441	32,239	17,430	4,773
AUSTRALIA	917	6	573	326	12
BURMA	12	6	3	1	2
HONG KONG	55	13	15	15	12
INDONESIA	70	7	31	27	5
JAPAN (INCLUDES OKINAWA)	33,155	3,323	17,809	8,013	4,010

TABLE P309C
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	DEPENDENTS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY				
	TOTAL	ARMY *	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS
MALAYSIA	15	5	6	-	4
NEW ZEALAND	117	4	20	88	5
PHILIPPINES	20,139	45	11,127	8,382	585
SINGAPORE	52	6	21	21	4
SOUTH KOREA	6,370	3,764	2,231	295	80
REPUBLIC OF CHINA (TAIWAN)	861	250	347	234	30
THAILAND	120	12	56	28	24
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	1,975	340	824	636	175
AFGHANISTAN	30	19	8	-	3
BAHRAIN	50	-	-	47	3
BANGLADESH	5	5	-	-	-
CHAD	3	3	-	-	-
EGYPT	58	4	13	39	2
ETHIOPIA	1	-	-	-	1
GABON	2	-	-	-	2
GHANA	7	4	-	-	3
INDIA	34	4	11	15	4
IRAN	878	204	549	119	6
ISRAEL	82	12	31	24	15
IVORY COAST	5	4	-	-	1
JORDAN	23	9	14	-	-
KENYA	14	-	-	2	12
KUWAIT	10	-	4	-	6
LEBANON	4	-	4	-	-
LIBERIA	24	7	8	6	3
MADAGASCAR	2	-	-	-	2
MALAWI	1	1	-	-	-
MALI	2	-	-	-	2
MOROCCO	402	3	17	348	34
NEPAL	5	3	-	-	2
NIGER	2	-	-	-	2
NIGERIA	15	6	6	-	3
PAKISTAN	40	5	19	5	11
SAUDI ARABIA	140	10	111	13	6
SENEGAL	14	-	-	3	11
SOMALIA	1	-	-	-	1
SOUTH AFRICA	41	4	17	5	15
SRI LANKA	2	-	-	-	2
SUDAN	5	3	-	-	2
SYRIA	6	2	-	-	4
TANZANIA	4	-	-	1	3
TUNISIA	30	14	3	9	4
YEMEN	8	7	-	-	1
ZAIRE	22	7	9	-	6
ZAMBIA	3	-	-	-	3

TABLE P309C

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY

SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	DEPENDENTS OF ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY				
	TOTAL	ARMY*	AIR FORCE	NAVY	MARINE CORPS
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE	6,221	937	662	4,056	566
ANTIGUA	113	-	3	110	-
ARGENTINA	40	9	13	14	4
BAHAMAS	172	-	-	168	4
BARBADOS	102	-	-	96	6
BERMUDA	951	-	-	911	40
BOLIVIA	27	18	5	3	1
BRAZIL	64	20	12	11	21
CANADA	1,105	3	479	588	35
CHILE	41	11	16	12	2
COLOMBIA	42	13	8	9	12
COSTA RICA	1	1	-	-	-
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	2,237	-	-	1,993	244
DOMINICA	4	-	-	4	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	50	10	2	20	18
ECUADOR	35	11	15	6	3
EL SALVADOR	20	12	4	-	4
GUATEMALA	23	16	3	-	4
GUYANA	2	-	-	-	2
HAITI	16	7	1	1	7
HONDURAS	28	7	18	-	3
JAMAICA	6	-	-	6	-
MEXICO	89	18	12	44	15
NICARAGUA	25	14	4	4	3
PANAMA (REPUBLIC)	851	723	6	-	122
PARAGUAY	20	7	3	4	6
PERU	49	11	22	9	7
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	7	-	-	6	1
TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS	13	-	-	13	-
URUGUAY	22	14	5	3	-
VENEZUELA	66	12	31	21	2
(5) EASTERN EUROPE	137	41	61	14	21
BULGARIA	11	4	6	-	1
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	26	3	22	-	1
GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)	4	-	-	-	4
HUNGARY	8	4	3	1	-
POLAND	19	7	4	2	6
ROMANIA	11	3	2	3	3
USSR (SOVIET UNION)	38	18	13	4	3
YUGOSLAVIA	20	2	11	4	3
(6) UNDISTRIBUTED	1,613	-	1,603	6	4

* ARMY DATA SUBJECT TO REVISION.

TABLE P309C
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	DEPENDENTS OF U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES				OSD AND DEFENSE AGENCIES
	TOTAL	ARMY	AIR FORCE	NAVY	
TOTAL WORLDWIDE	23,435	13,101	5,012	4,227	1,095
U.S. TERRITORY AND SPECIAL LOCATIONS	5,310	2,013	984	1,876	437
CONTINENTAL U.S.	-	-	-	-	-
ALASKA	1,520	826	493	179	22
HAWAII	1,147	306	234	435	172
GUAM	992	-	162	802	28
JOHNSTON ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-
MIDWAY ISLAND	-	-	-	-	-
PANAMA CANAL ZONE	1,243	800	95	150	198
PUERTO RICO	403	81	-	310	12
SAMOA (AMERICAN)	-	-	-	-	-
TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS	5	-	-	-	5
VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.)	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	18,125	11,088	4,028	2,351	658
(1) WESTERN & SOUTHERN EUROPE	12,349	8,232	3,061	627	429
AUSTRIA	1	1	-	-	-
BELGIUM	306	194	54	-	58
CYPRUS	-	-	-	-	-
DENMARK	3	1	1	-	1
FINLAND	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCE	11	6	2	-	3
GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC & WEST BERLIN)	8,113	6,664	1,131	7	311
GREECE	179	18	140	10	11
GREENLAND	-	-	-	-	-
ICELAND	89	-	-	89	-
IRELAND	-	-	-	-	-
ITALY	931	568	139	209	15
LUXEMBOURG	16	16	-	-	-
MALTA	-	-	-	-	-
NETHERLANDS	104	43	59	-	2
NORWAY	20	17	3	-	-
PORTUGAL	152	3	149	-	-
SPAIN	991	255	514	214	8
SWEDEN	-	-	-	-	-
SWITZERLAND	-	-	-	-	-
TURKEY	146	57	89	-	-
UNITED KINGDOM	1,287	389	780	98	20
(2) EAST ASIA AND PACIFIC	4,262	2,221	800	1,145	96
AUSTRALIA	15	-	-	15	-
BURMA	-	-	-	-	-
HONG KONG	-	-	-	-	-
INDONESIA	-	-	-	-	-
JAPAN (INCLUDES OKINAWA)	2,186	1,080	528	516	62

TABLE P309C
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	DEPENDENTS OF U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES				OSD AND DEFENSE AGENCIES
	TOTAL	ARMY	AIR FORCE	NAVY	
MALAYSIA	3	3	-	-	-
NEW ZEALAND	-	-	-	-	-
PHILIPPINES	692	-	154	524	14
SINGAPORE	3	-	-	2	1
SOUTH KOREA	1,280	1,111	95	57	17
REPUBLIC OF CHINA (TAIWAN)	74	27	19	28	-
THAILAND	9	-	4	3	2
(3) AFRICA, NEAR EAST & SOUTH ASIA	468	341	92	6	29
AFGHANISTAN	-	-	-	-	-
BAHRAIN	-	-	-	-	-
BANGLADESH	-	-	-	-	-
CHAD	-	-	-	-	-
EGYPT	4	-	-	4	-
ETHIOPIA	3	3	-	-	-
GABON	-	-	-	-	-
GHANA	-	-	-	-	-
INDIA	-	-	-	-	-
IRAN	65	-	47	2	16
ISRAEL	2	-	2	-	-
IVORY COAST	-	-	-	-	-
JORDAN	-	-	-	-	-
KENYA	-	-	-	-	-
KUWAIT	-	-	-	-	-
LEBANON	3	3	-	-	-
LIBERIA	-	-	-	-	-
MADAGASCAR	-	-	-	-	-
MALAWI	-	-	-	-	-
MALI	-	-	-	-	-
MOROCCO	11	8	3	-	-
NEPAL	-	-	-	-	-
NIGER	-	-	-	-	-
NIGERIA	-	-	-	-	-
PAKISTAN	-	-	-	-	-
SAUDI ARABIA	377	324	40	-	13
SENEGAL	-	-	-	-	-
SOMALIA	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH AFRICA	-	-	-	-	-
SRI LANKA	-	-	-	-	-
SUDAN	-	-	-	-	-
SYRIA	-	-	-	-	-
TANZANIA	-	-	-	-	-
TUNISIA	3	3	-	-	-
YEMEN	-	-	-	-	-
ZAIRE	-	-	-	-	-
ZAMBIA	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE P309C
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPENDENT STRENGTHS BY REGIONAL AREA AND BY COUNTRY
SEPTEMBER 30, 1978

REGIONAL AREA/ COUNTRY	DEPENDENTS OF U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES				OSD AND DEFENSE AGENCIES
	TOTAL	ARMY	AIR FORCE	NAVY	
(4) WESTERN HEMISPHERE	1,038	294	70	573	101
ANTIGUA	-	-	-	-	-
ARGENTINA	-	-	-	-	-
BAHAMAS	13	-	-	13	-
BARBADOS	-	-	-	-	-
BERMUDA	328	-	-	328	-
BOLIVIA	5	-	-	-	5
BRAZIL	11	7	-	-	4
CANADA	41	-	24	-	17
CHILE	10	-	-	-	10
COLOMBIA	2	-	-	-	2
COSTA RICA	3	-	-	-	3
CUBA (GUANTANAMO)	233	-	-	232	1
DOMINICA	-	-	-	-	-
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	4	-	-	-	4
ECUADOR	7	-	-	-	7
EL SALVADOR	2	-	-	-	2
GUATEMALA	3	-	-	-	3
GUYANA	-	-	-	-	-
HAITI	-	-	-	-	-
HONDURAS	1	-	-	-	1
JAMAICA	-	-	-	-	-
MEXICO	6	-	-	-	6
NICARAGUA	3	-	-	-	3
PANAMA (REPUBLIC)	333	287	46	-	-
PARAGUAY	7	-	-	-	7
PERU	13	-	-	-	13
TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	-	-	-	-	-
TURKS & CAICOS ISLANDS	-	-	-	-	-
URUGUAY	-	-	-	-	-
VENEZUELA	13	-	-	-	13
(5) EASTERN EUROPE	-	-	-	-	-
BULGARIA	-	-	-	-	-
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	-	-	-	-	-
GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)	-	-	-	-	-
HUNGARY	-	-	-	-	-
POLAND	-	-	-	-	-
ROMANIA	-	-	-	-	-
USSR (SOVIET UNION)	-	-	-	-	-
YUGOSLAVIA	-	-	-	-	-
(6) UNDISTRIBUTED	8	-	5	-	3

NOTE: DEPENDENTS OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES EXCLUDES DEPENDENTS OF U.S. CITIZEN CIVILIANS WHO ARE PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND EMPLOYED IN THE STATE OR TERRITORY OF THEIR RESIDENCE.

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

Table P22.8 reflects trends in military retirements since 1950. The number of retired military annuitants has increased by 900 percent since that time. The sharp increase is due, in a large part, to the enormous number of individuals who entered the military service during World War II and who became eligible for annuities beginning in the early 1960's.

TABLE P22.8

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RETIRED MILITARY ANNUITANTS

ACTUAL YEAR-END NUMBER

DATE	TOTAL	NON- DISABILITY	DISABILITY		FLEET RESERVE	SURVIVOR BENEFITS (NUMBER OF FAMILIES)
			TEMPORARY	PERMANENT		
30 JUN 1950	131,929	58,752	150	54,302	18,725	-
30 JUN 1955	179,532	80,062	14,681	66,081	18,209	499
30 JUN 1960	256,007	133,254	14,064	71,233	35,144	2,312
30 JUN 1961	292,601	158,385	15,094	72,749	43,566	2,807
30 JUN 1962	328,752	180,591	15,287	76,740	52,863	3,271
30 JUN 1963	382,222	219,587	15,047	80,783	63,092	3,713
30 JUN 1964	431,907	256,158	14,247	85,243	72,072	4,187
30 JUN 1965	481,034	293,606	13,283	89,719	79,783	4,643
30 JUN 1966	529,848	333,826	11,940	96,210	82,723	5,149
30 JUN 1967	590,134	376,482	13,453	101,908	92,545	5,746
30 JUN 1968	651,331	419,168	15,331	107,299	103,057	6,476
30 JUN 1969	713,956	463,334	19,470	114,651	109,299	7,202
30 JUN 1970	772,789	511,014	23,105	121,780	108,999	7,891
30 JUN 1971	831,330	565,312	23,693	127,564	106,066	8,695
30 JUN 1972	890,242	620,451	20,947	135,097	104,169	9,578
30 JUN 1973	948,244	678,541	18,240	140,131	98,360	12,972
30 JUN 1974	1,011,524	733,439	15,757	143,882	96,756	21,690
30 JUN 1975	1,073,017	787,160	13,737	145,893	97,133	29,094
30 JUN 1976	1,131,835	841,852	12,912	143,165	98,255	35,651
30 JUN 1977	1,199,501	898,860	12,634	142,026	101,833	44,148
30 JUN 1978 *	1,243,341	941,245	12,802	141,245	96,926	51,123

* ESTIMATED.

TABLE P22.81

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
RETIRED MILITARY ANNUITANTS

ACTUAL AVERAGE NUMBER

DATE	TOTAL	NON- DISABILITY	DISABILITY		FLEET RESERVE	SURVIVOR BENEFITS (NUMBER OF FAMILIES)
			TEMPORARY	PERMANENT		
FY 1950	128,697	56,162	33	54,073	18,429	-
FY 1955	174,012	77,219	14,100	65,298	17,046	349
FY 1960	242,904	126,489	13,532	70,442	30,343	2,098
FY 1961	275,914	146,445	14,765	71,992	40,154	2,558
FY 1962	313,436	172,508	15,335	73,949	48,601	3,043
FY 1963	358,830	202,967	15,448	78,548	58,392	3,475
FY 1964	410,853	241,190	14,625	82,840	68,266	3,932
FY 1965	462,463	281,350	13,774	87,197	75,734	4,408
FY 1966	508,566	316,835	12,457	92,857	81,521	4,896
FY 1967	564,280	358,623	12,363	99,441	88,414	5,439
FY 1968	624,496	400,713	14,380	104,533	98,754	6,116
FY 1969	691,688	447,740	17,472	111,897	107,746	6,833
FY 1970	750,144	491,409	21,929	118,991	110,255	7,560
FY 1971	806,139	542,792	23,797	124,475	106,759	8,316
FY 1972	867,190	597,942	22,430	131,499	106,186	9,133
FY 1973	923,635	654,079	19,463	138,113	100,838	11,142
FY 1974	983,788	709,052	17,067	142,317	97,739	17,613
FY 1975	1,049,553	766,295	14,795	144,791	97,985	25,687
FY 1976	1,109,357	818,330	13,391	146,141	98,926	32,569
FY 1977	1,175,026	881,100	12,540	141,142	99,389	40,855
FY 1978 *	1,221,739	921,548	12,722	141,387	98,250	47,832

* ESTIMATED.